

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1      ♠ QJ1097  
Dealer: E      ♥ K9  
Vul: None      ♦ 9  
HCP: 7      ♣ J6543

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ AQ1083  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q63  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ8  
HCP: 14      ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ K98752  
Vul: Both      ♦ 103  
HCP: 3      ♣ 10963

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ A85  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ9  
Vul: NS      ♦ K832  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ J10  
Dealer: E      ♥ J876  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ106  
HCP: 6      ♣ 864

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1097	♠ 64			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J6543	♣ 92	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1083	♠ J542	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10973	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J954				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ8543			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K98752	♥ J3	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ K94	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10963	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♠ Q109764	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 53	X <sup>2</sup>	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K832	♦ J10	AP	1. Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ J62	2. support			
Contract: 3♠ S			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ KQ963			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 95	AP	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ106	♦ 85				
South HCP: 10	♣ 864	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 1      ♠ 64  
Dealer: E      ♥ J104  
Vul: None     ♦ AKQ743  
HCP: 10      ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ J542  
Dealer: W      ♥ J  
Vul: NS       ♦ 10973  
HCP: 3       ♣ J954

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ AQ8543  
Dealer: E      ♥ J3  
Vul: Both     ♦ K94  
HCP: 13      ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ Q109764  
Dealer: W      ♥ 53  
Vul: NS       ♦ J10  
HCP: 4       ♣ J62

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ KQ963  
Dealer: E      ♥ 95  
Vul: Both     ♦ 85  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ53

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1097	♠ 64			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ J104				
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ743	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J6543	♣ 92	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1083	♠ J542	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q63	♥ J	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ8	♦ 10973	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ J954				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ8543			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K98752	♥ J3	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ K94	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10963	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A85	♠ Q109764	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 53	X <sup>2</sup>	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K832	♦ J10	AP	1. Cappelletti, strong		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ J62	2. support			
Contract: 3♠ S			3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ KQ963			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 95	AP	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m		
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ106	♦ 85				
South HCP: 10	♣ 864	♣ AJ53				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6      ♠ AQ10762  
Dealer: W      ♥ A943  
Vul: EW      ♦ 75  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E      ♥ K862  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1085  
HCP: 3      ♣ 10732

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ KJ1076  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ 105  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ1085

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ J107  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ85  
Vul: NS      ♦ 3  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ632

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10      ♠ AKJ42  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK7  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ75  
HCP: 18      ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ10762  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ 1082  
 ♦ 10942  
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ K862  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ 10732

South:  
 ♠ Q1083  
 ♥ AQ9543  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
XX	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQ1085

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ 108632  
 ♦ J8762  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ632

South:  
 ♠ AK9832  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ42  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ QJ75  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 10983  
 ♥ 9532  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 6      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: W     ♥ 1082  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10942  
HCP: 4        ♣ 876

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ Q1083  
Dealer: E     ♥ AQ9543  
Vul: Both    ♦ Q  
HCP: 13      ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ A92  
Dealer: W     ♥ 108632  
Vul: None    ♦ J8762  
HCP: 5        ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ AK9832  
Dealer: E     ♥ A6  
Vul: NS      ♦ J62  
HCP: 12      ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 10     ♠ 10983  
Dealer: W     ♥ 9532  
Vul: Both    ♦ 93  
HCP: 0        ♣ 1096

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ10762  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ 1082  
 ♦ 10942  
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ K862  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ 10732

South:  
 ♠ Q1083  
 ♥ AQ9543  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X
XX	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors  
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1076  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ KQ1085

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ 108632  
 ♦ J8762  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ KJ85  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KJ632

South:  
 ♠ AK9832  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 2♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ42  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ QJ75  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 10983  
 ♥ 9532  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11      ♠ 10942  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1094  
Vul: None     ♦ 972  
HCP: 0        ♣ 984

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ AQJ8532  
Dealer: W      ♥ J632  
Vul: NS        ♦ 98  
HCP: 8        ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ J82  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: None     ♦ 8643  
HCP: 1        ♣ 96432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W      ♥ J874  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ109865  
HCP: 6        ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ108642  
HCP: 5        ♣ 108643

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ KJ10854  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 12  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ8532  
 ♥ J632  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ KJ862

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 13  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 8643  
 ♣ 96432

South:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Texas			

Board: 14  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ J874  
 ♦ KQ109865  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKJ109742

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 15  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ108642  
 ♣ 108643

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1064  
 ♥ 10652  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 11      ♠ 876  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ8  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ10854  
HCP: 13      ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12      ♠ K6  
Dealer: W      ♥ K84  
Vul: NS       ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 13      ♣ KJ862

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13      ♠ AK73  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10  
Vul: None     ♦ KJ97  
HCP: 19      ♣ AQ7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ 62  
Dealer: W      ♥ K9  
Vul: EW       ♦ 3  
HCP: 11      ♣ AKJ109742

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ AQJ1064  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10652  
Vul: EW       ♦ A3  
HCP: 11      ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ 1094  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ KJ10854  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 12  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ8532  
 ♥ J632  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ KJ862

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 13  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 8643  
 ♣ 96432

South:  
 ♠ AK73  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. Texas			

Board: 14  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ J874  
 ♦ KQ109865  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKJ109742

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

Board: 15  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ KQ108642  
 ♣ 108643

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1064  
 ♥ 10652  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ AK7  
♥ 6  
♦ AQJ108  
♣ AQ73

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ Q7432  
♥ J97  
♦ 854  
♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ 9643  
♥ K5  
♦ AK10854  
♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 19  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ 83  
♥ Q9876  
♦ 98  
♣ Q1064

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ AQJ8532  
♥ 9  
♦ 5  
♣ 5432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AQJ108  
 ♣ AQ73

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A8543  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 109842

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q7432  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AKQJ764

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 9643  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AK10854  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ Q10943  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ Q7642

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ Q9876  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ Q1064

South:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ KJ1052  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQJ8532  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 5432

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQJ763  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	4♦	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 16      ♠ 104  
Dealer: W      ♥ A8543  
Vul: Both     ♦ 6  
HCP: 4        ♣ 109842

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ 109  
Dealer: E      ♥ K2  
Vul: EW       ♦ QJ  
HCP: 16       ♣ AKQJ764

East Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q10943  
Vul: Both     ♦ J  
HCP: 5        ♣ Q7642

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19      ♠ A1092  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: None     ♦ AK4  
HCP: 19       ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ763  
Vul: Both     ♦ A9  
HCP: 11       ♣ J987

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AQJ108  
 ♣ AQ73

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A8543  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 109842

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q7432  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AKQJ764

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	X	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 18  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 9643  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AK10854  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ Q10943  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ Q7642

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ Q9876  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ Q1064

South:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ KJ1052  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AQJ8532  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 5432

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQJ763  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	4♦	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21      ♠ J7  
Dealer: E      ♥ 96542  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q10762  
HCP: 6      ♣ K

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ A1085  
Dealer: W      ♥ K3  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ10863  
HCP: 12      ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ 654  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97  
Vul: None      ♦ J10985  
HCP: 4      ♣ K107

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ53  
Vul: Both      ♦ K64  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ 765  
Dealer: E      ♥ A104  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10532  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1062

East Opens 1NT.  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ 96542  
♦ Q10762  
♣ K

South:  
♠ AK10865  
♥ 108  
♦ AK5  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♣
4♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 22  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ A1085  
♥ K3  
♦ KQ10863  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ 862  
♦ 754  
♣ AJ872

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 23  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
♠ 654  
♥ 97  
♦ J10985  
♣ K107

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ AQJ10843  
♦ Q  
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 24  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ AQ53  
♦ K64  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ 984  
♥ 109  
♦ 8732  
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 25  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 765  
♥ A104  
♦ 10532  
♣ 1062

South:  
♠ KQJ103  
♥ 932  
♦ 9  
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 21      ♠ AK10865  
Dealer: E      ♥ 108  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK5  
HCP: 14      ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W      ♥ 862  
Vul: EW      ♦ 754  
HCP: 5      ♣ AJ872

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ 108  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ10843  
Vul: None      ♦ Q  
HCP: 12      ♣ QJ6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ 984  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8732  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q654

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ KQJ103  
Dealer: E      ♥ 932  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ94

East Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ 96542  
♦ Q10762  
♣ K

South:  
♠ AK10865  
♥ 108  
♦ AK5  
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♣
4♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs  
3. automat

Board: 22  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ A1085  
♥ K3  
♦ KQ10863  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ 862  
♦ 754  
♣ AJ872

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 23  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ X S

North:  
♠ 654  
♥ 97  
♦ J10985  
♣ K107

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ AQJ10843  
♦ Q  
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 24  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ AQ53  
♦ K64  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ 984  
♥ 109  
♦ 8732  
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 25  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 765  
♥ A104  
♦ 10532  
♣ 1062

South:  
♠ KQJ103  
♥ 932  
♦ 9  
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
AP			

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26      ♠ J      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ95  
Vul: EW      ♦ A62      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ KJ107

Board: 27      ♠ —      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9753      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K964      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ K10953      West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ 875      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK10984  
Vul: None      ♦ 98      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A10

Board: 29      ♠ 9765      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 98532  
Vul: EW      ♦ 764      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 0      ♣ 3

Board: 30      ♠ KQ109      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK1052  
Vul: Both      ♦ A1064      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ —

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ KJ107

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ J832  
 ♦ 8753  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ K964  
 ♣ K10953

South:  
 ♠ AK108642  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♠
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ AK10984  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ J7654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 98532  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKQJ9862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ A1064  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 98753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 26      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: W      ♥ J832  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8753  
HCP: 3      ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ AK108642  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ6  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q64

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ K64  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ104  
HCP: 8      ♣ J7654

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q  
Vul: EW      ♦ A103  
HCP: 16      ♣ AKQJ9862

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ J75  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q64  
Vul: Both      ♦ J2  
HCP: 4      ♣ 98753

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKQ95  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ KJ107

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ J832  
 ♦ 8753  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ K964  
 ♣ K10953

South:  
 ♠ AK108642  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♠
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ AK10984  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ KJ104  
 ♣ J7654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 98532  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKQJ9862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 30  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AK1052  
 ♦ A1064  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 98753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31      ♠ K6  
Dealer: E      ♥ J10832  
Vul: None     ♦ 109  
HCP: 7        ♣ K742

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ KJ93  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK6  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q96  
HCP: 16       ♣ K95

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ K103  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q983  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 10       ♣ Q42

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ 964  
Dealer: W      ♥ 64  
Vul: None     ♦ 2  
HCP: 7        ♣ AQJ9874

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ Q86  
Dealer: E      ♥ 987  
Vul: EW       ♦ KQ952  
HCP: 7        ♣ 62

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K6	♠ QJ8742			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J10832	♥ Q				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K742	♣ AQ86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ93	♠ 65	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ QJ743	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q96	♦ J1054	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ K95	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 84			1NT	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q983	♥ 102	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ 107				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q42	♣ AK109875				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 964	♠ AJ1072	1NT	3♣	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ K10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ98				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9874	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86	♠ A5			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 31      ♠ QJ8742  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q  
Vul: None     ♦ 86  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ86

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ 65  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ743  
Vul: NS       ♦ J1054  
HCP: 4       ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ 84  
Dealer: E      ♥ 102  
Vul: Both     ♦ 107  
HCP: 7       ♣ AK109875

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ AJ1072  
Dealer: W      ♥ K10  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ98  
HCP: 11      ♣ 52

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ A5  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ4  
Vul: EW       ♦ J108  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ94

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K6	♠ QJ8742			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J10832	♥ Q				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K742	♣ AQ86	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ93	♠ 65	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ QJ743	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q96	♦ J1054	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 4	♣ K95	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 84			1NT	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q983	♥ 102	X	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ 107				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q42	♣ AK109875				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 964	♠ AJ1072	1NT	3♣	AP	
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ K10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ98				
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9874	♣ 52				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q86	♠ A5			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36      ♠ AQJ875  
Dealer: W      ♥ 985  
Vul: None      ♦ Q105  
HCP: 9      ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37      ♠ QJ65  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ42  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q73

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ AKJ5  
Dealer: W      ♥ K76  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ  
HCP: 17      ♣ K982

West Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ 954  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q862  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ10  
HCP: 5      ♣ 942

East Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ A7  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ6532  
Vul: EW      ♦ 854  
HCP: 10      ♣ J8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ875  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ 10643  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQ943

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	2♠	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 37  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ65  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AQJ42  
 ♣ Q73

South:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ AQ9542  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ K982

South:  
 ♠ 8762  
 ♥ Q1085  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
2♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			
3. artificial			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ Q862  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ 942

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AKJ43  
 ♦ 7543  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			
3. artificial			

Board: 40  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AJ6532  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ Q104  
 ♦ J973  
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 36      ♠ 62  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10643  
Vul: None      ♦ 98  
HCP: 5      ♣ KQ943

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37      ♠ K107  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ9542  
Vul: NS      ♦ 87  
HCP: 12      ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ 8762  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q1085  
Vul: Both      ♦ 532  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q3

West Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ K3  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ43  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7543  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK

East Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ J86  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q104  
Vul: EW      ♦ J973  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q32

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AQJ875  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ 10643  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ KQ943

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	2♠	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 37  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ65  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AQJ42  
 ♣ Q73

South:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ AQ9542  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ K76  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ K982

South:  
 ♠ 8762  
 ♥ Q1085  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
2♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			
3. artificial			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 954  
 ♥ Q862  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ 942

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AKJ43  
 ♦ 7543  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			
3. artificial			

Board: 40  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AJ6532  
 ♦ 854  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ Q104  
 ♦ J973  
 ♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41	♠ 75	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	
HCP: 8	♣ J762	Partner bids first.
Board: 42	♠ J6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ76432	
Board: 43	♠ Q4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q976543	
HCP: 4	♣ 764	Partner bids first.
Board: 44	♠ 43	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ874	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	
Board: 45	♠ 109875	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J86	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 7652	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ AKJ1086			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK85	♥ Q109	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ 74	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ J762	♣ 98	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ 1084	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AK10862	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ 10752	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ76432	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ982			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ754	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ Q976543	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ J10				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ AK10862	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ874	♥ 653	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ10	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ 102	♣ A875				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109875	♠ K42			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ87	XX	2♠	2NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J86	♦ K95	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7652	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 41	♠ AKJ1086	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 10	♣ 98	You bid first.
Board: 42	♠ 1084	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10862	
Vul: EW	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 43	♠ AKJ982	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ754	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ J10	You bid first.
Board: 44	♠ AK10862	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A875	
Board: 45	♠ K42	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ87	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K95	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 75	♠ AKJ1086			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK85	♥ Q109	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ 74	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 10	♣ J762	♣ 98	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J6	♠ 1084	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AK10862	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ 10752	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ76432	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ982			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ QJ754	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 4	♦ Q976543	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 12	♣ 764	♣ J10				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ AK10862	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ874	♥ 653	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ10	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ 102	♣ A875				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109875	♠ K42			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AJ87	XX	2♠	2NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ J86	♦ K95	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7652	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 2N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ A72  
♥ 104  
♦ AQ9875  
♣ Q10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 47  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ K103  
♥ 632  
♦ KJ63  
♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 48  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ K  
♥ Q10964  
♦ A952  
♣ AK5

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 49  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 2

♠ 1096  
♥ 52  
♦ 743  
♣ Q10852

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 50  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ7  
♥ AJ1098  
♦ 109  
♣ J5

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AQ9875  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ KJ63  
 ♣ 1064

South:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ KQ10874  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q10964  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ Q97654  
 ♥ J7532  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 49  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ Q10852

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ KQJ1085  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

Board: 50  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ7  
 ♥ AJ1098  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 8743  
 ♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 46      ♠ 9853  
Dealer: W      ♥ K53  
Vul: NS      ♦ J63  
HCP: 8      ♣ A84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ10874  
Vul: EW      ♦ A2  
HCP: 11      ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ Q97654  
Dealer: W      ♥ J7532  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 3      ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ K54  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ6  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ1085  
HCP: 12      ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ 953  
Dealer: W      ♥ 2  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8743  
HCP: 5      ♣ KQ1063

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AQ9875  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ J63  
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
X	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 47  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K103  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ KJ63  
 ♣ 1064

South:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ KQ10874  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 48  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q10964  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ AK5

South:  
 ♠ Q97654  
 ♥ J7532  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 49  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ Q10852

South:  
 ♠ K54  
 ♥ QJ6  
 ♦ KQJ1085  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

Board: 50  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ7  
 ♥ AJ1098  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 8743  
 ♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51      ♠ A1053  
Dealer: E      ♥ K6  
Vul: EW      ♦ J5  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQJ52

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ J10752  
HCP: 6      ♣ AJ8543

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ J10874  
Dealer: E      ♥ 83  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q5  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ74

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ A9  
Dealer: W      ♥ 765  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ965  
HCP: 12      ♣ 97

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 55      ♠ 954  
Dealer: E      ♥ A10976  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1063  
HCP: 8      ♣ A4

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1053	♠ J6			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AJ1074	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ KQ876	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K87652	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AJ92	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ J10752	♦ 963				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8543	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♠ K2			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KQJ1095	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ 9				
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	♣ AK63				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 1032	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ KQ83	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ965	♦ 743				
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♦ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ 3			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A10976	♥ KQJ85	X	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1063	♦ AJ984	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 51	♠ J6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 52	♠ K87652	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ92	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 963	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 53	♠ K2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK63	

Board: 54	♠ 1032	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	

Board: 55	♠ 3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ85	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ984	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1053	♠ J6			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AJ1074	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J5	♦ KQ876	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ52	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K87652	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AJ92	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ J10752	♦ 963				
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ8543	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10874	♠ K2			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KQJ1095	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ 9				
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	♣ AK63				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 1032	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 765	♥ KQ83	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ965	♦ 743				
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 2♦ S						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit 2. automat

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 954	♠ 3			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A10976	♥ KQJ85	X	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1063	♦ AJ984	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ 98				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ KQ10942  
♥ K53  
♦ —  
♣ KQ65

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ K9873  
♥ Q865  
♦ J86  
♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ K85  
♥ AJ2  
♦ K983  
♣ KQ10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ A97543  
♥ 92  
♦ 74  
♣ J87

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ A62  
♥ J52  
♦ AK8763  
♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ KQ10942  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ65

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ 10842  
 ♣ J10972

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ K9873  
 ♥ Q865  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Minors

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ K983  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ 10742  
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	X
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A97543  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ J87

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AQJ1082  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ AK8763  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 10853  
 ♥ 98643  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J985

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 2

♠ 8  
♥ J86  
♦ 10842  
♣ J10972

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ J104  
♥ K1097  
♦ A2  
♣ AKQ8

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 3  
♥ KQ76  
♦ 10742  
♣ 7543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ 10  
♥ AQ3  
♦ AQJ1082  
♣ K102

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 1

♠ 10853  
♥ 98643  
♦ —  
♣ J985

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ KQ10942  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ65

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ 10842  
 ♣ J10972

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 5♣X E

North:  
 ♠ K9873  
 ♥ Q865  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣	X
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Minors

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ AJ2  
 ♦ K983  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ 10742  
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	X
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ A97543  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ J87

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ AQJ1082  
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ AK8763  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ 10853  
 ♥ 98643  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J985

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61      ♠ 82  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q8754  
Vul: Both     ♦ J8  
HCP: 3        ♣ 8652

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ652  
Vul: None     ♦ J9  
HCP: 10       ♣ AJ108

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ KJ1096  
Dealer: E      ♥ 53  
Vul: EW       ♦ 92  
HCP: 6        ♣ Q1074

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ109853  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ65  
HCP: 11       ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ 108763  
Dealer: E      ♥ J103  
Vul: Both     ♦ 75  
HCP: 4        ♣ K86

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ Q8754  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 8652

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ96542  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ KJ652  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AJ108

South:  
 ♠ J654  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1096  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ Q1074

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J9864  
 ♦ AKJ1087  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

Board: 64  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ109853  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q9754  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ K109632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 65  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 108763  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ K86

South:  
 ♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 61      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E      ♥ A  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ96542  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q93

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ J654  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q84  
Vul: None     ♦ A108  
HCP: 7        ♣ 976

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ J9864  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ1087  
HCP: 9        ♣ 86

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ Q9754  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: Both     ♦ J8  
HCP: 6        ♣ K109632

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ AQJ94  
Dealer: E      ♥ A85  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 17      ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ Q8754  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 8652

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AQ96542  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 62  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ KJ652  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AJ108

South:  
 ♠ J654  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 63  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ KJ1096  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ Q1074

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J9864  
 ♦ AKJ1087  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

Board: 64  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ109853  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q9754  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ K109632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 65  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 108763  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ K86

South:  
 ♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66      ♠ 3      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ872  
Vul: None      ♦ J98      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ76

Board: 67      ♠ KJ643      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10983  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ3

Board: 68      ♠ A106      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ9754      East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J42      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ J      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ J85      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 108732      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 1082      Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ K10762      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A76  
Vul: None      ♦ AK9      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q6

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ872  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ KQ76

South:  
 ♠ KQJ765  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ643  
 ♥ 10983  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQ3

South:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AQ7632  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ AJ9754  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ Q107653

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	2♥	3♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ 108732  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ 1082

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ AK98432  
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 70  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K10762  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 66      ♠ KQJ765      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1064  
Vul: None      ♦ 654      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 5

Board: 67      ♠ A1092      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q2  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ7632      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ 8

Board: 68      ♠ 542      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10      East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q87      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q107653      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ K      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J4      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK98432      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 14      ♣ K75      You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ 53      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K853  
Vul: None      ♦ 765      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 3      ♣ 10853

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KQ872  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ KQ76

South:  
 ♠ KQJ765  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ643  
 ♥ 10983  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KQ3

South:  
 ♠ A1092  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ AQ7632  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ AJ9754  
 ♦ J42  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ Q87  
 ♣ Q107653

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	2♥	3♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ 108732  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ 1082

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ AK98432  
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 70  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K10762  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71	♠ Q10832	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 107543	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ A65	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ AQ8742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 852	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ 932	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10853	
Board: 74	♠ AK10873	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1095	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ AQ9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K842	
Vul: Both	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:  
 ♠ Q10832  
 ♥ 107543  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AKJ10854  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
X	AP		

Board: 72  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AQ8742  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ Q98632  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ Q10853

South:  
 ♠ A1074  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AQ108  
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AK10873  
 ♥ QJ1095  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ J854

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ10954  
 ♣ K10842

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 71	♠ 97	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ10854	
HCP: 9	♣ J7	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ 63	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q98632	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 103	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ A1074	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	
Board: 74	♠ J52	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 432	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1094	
HCP: 2	♣ J854	Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ 6	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10954	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10842	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦X S

North:  
 ♠ Q10832  
 ♥ 107543  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AKJ10854  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
X	AP		

Board: 72  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AQ8742  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ KQ5

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ Q98632  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 73  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ Q10853

South:  
 ♠ A1074  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ AQ108  
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 74  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AK10873  
 ♥ QJ1095  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ J854

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ K842  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ10954  
 ♣ K10842

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76      ♠ AJ1092  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ  
Vul: NS      ♦ K1074  
HCP: 16      ♣ A10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ 10843  
Dealer: E      ♥ J109653  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5  
HCP: 4      ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ KQJ53  
Dealer: W      ♥ J6543  
Vul: Both      ♦ A  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ A1096432  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ 65  
HCP: 4      ♣ 853

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: W      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ8743  
HCP: 13      ♣ J943

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ1092  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ K1074  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q108754  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 77  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 10843  
 ♥ J109653  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ AQJ10974

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
	3NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 78  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ53  
 ♥ J6543  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 10987  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 8532  
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 79  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A1096432  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 853

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ9864  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 80  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ8743  
 ♣ J943

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KQJ73  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ Q10876

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 76	♠ 5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q108754	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K93	
Board: 77	♠ Q76	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 74	
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10974	You bid first.
Board: 78	♠ 10987	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8532	
HCP: 0	♣ 1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 79	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9864	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ74	You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10876	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ1092  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ K1074  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q108754  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 77  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 10843  
 ♥ J109653  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ AQJ10974

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
	3NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 78  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ53  
 ♥ J6543  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ 10987  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 8532  
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 79  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A1096432  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 853

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ9864  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 80  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ8743  
 ♣ J943

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KQJ73  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ Q10876

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97653      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ82      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 3      ♣ 1086

Board: 82      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ876532      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 94      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ A6

Board: 83      ♠ 10952  
Dealer: E      ♥ J86      East Opens 1NT.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J107      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 2      ♣ 1032

Board: 84      ♠ 10965  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ9654      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ6      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ —      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 85      ♠ 108653      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q853      West Doubles 2NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K7      West Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ 95      Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 97653  
♦ QJ82  
♣ 1086

South:  
♠ AKQ9762  
♥ K4  
♦ 97  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 82  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ KQ876532  
♦ 94  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ K853  
♥ 9  
♦ Q863  
♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♥	AP	

Board: 83  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 1NX E

North:  
♠ 10952  
♥ J86  
♦ J107  
♣ 1032

South:  
♠ AK73  
♥ K1054  
♦ AK4  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ 10965  
♥ AQ9654  
♦ AJ6  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ K87  
♦ 10872  
♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 85  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
♠ 108653  
♥ Q853  
♦ K7  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ 92  
♦ AJ864  
♣ AKJ87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 81      ♠ AKQ9762  
Dealer: E      ♥ K4  
Vul: None     ♦ 97  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ K853  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q863  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q1043

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ AK73  
Dealer: E      ♥ K1054  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK4  
HCP: 20      ♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W      ♥ K87  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10872  
HCP: 3      ♣ 9532

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E      ♥ 92  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ864  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKJ87

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ 97653  
♦ QJ82  
♣ 1086

South:  
♠ AKQ9762  
♥ K4  
♦ 97  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 82  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ KQ876532  
♦ 94  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ K853  
♥ 9  
♦ Q863  
♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♥	AP	

Board: 83  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 1NX E

North:  
♠ 10952  
♥ J86  
♦ J107  
♣ 1032

South:  
♠ AK73  
♥ K1054  
♦ AK4  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ 10965  
♥ AQ9654  
♦ AJ6  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ K87  
♦ 10872  
♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 85  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣X S

North:  
♠ 108653  
♥ Q853  
♦ K7  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ 92  
♦ AJ864  
♣ AKJ87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W      ♥ K8  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ10852  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ6

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ 10753  
Dealer: E      ♥ 73  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q75  
HCP: 2      ♣ 9832

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ AQ4  
Dealer: W      ♥ A96  
Vul: NS      ♦ A3  
HCP: 18      ♣ A8765

West Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ AJ7542  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ 932  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ85

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ108764  
HCP: 10      ♣ K1063

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ K8  
♦ KQ10852  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ AQ965  
♥ 1063  
♦ 97  
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 87  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 10753  
♥ 73  
♦ Q75  
♣ 9832

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ AKQ1084  
♦ 106  
♣ J74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♥
3NT AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 88  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ A96  
♦ A3  
♣ A8765

South:  
♠ 985  
♥ 1042  
♦ 8542  
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
XX <sup>2</sup>	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			

Board: 89  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ AJ7542  
♥ —  
♦ 932  
♣ AJ85

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ AK76543  
♦ 5  
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ108764  
♣ K1063

South:  
♠ AQ84  
♥ J10432  
♦ Q92  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 86      ♠ AQ965  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1063  
Vul: EW      ♦ 97  
HCP: 6      ♣ 953

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ 84  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ1084  
Vul: Both      ♦ 106  
HCP: 10      ♣ J74

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ 985  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1042  
Vul: NS      ♦ 8542  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q94

West Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK76543  
Vul: Both      ♦ 5  
HCP: 10      ♣ K106

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ AQ84  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10432  
Vul: None      ♦ Q92  
HCP: 9      ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ KQ10852  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ AQ965  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 10753  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ 9832

South:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AKQ1084  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ J74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♥
3NT AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ A8765

South:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ 1042  
 ♦ 8542  
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
XX <sup>2</sup>	3♣	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			
2. SOS			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ7542  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ AJ85

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ AK76543  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AJ108764  
 ♣ K1063

South:  
 ♠ AQ84  
 ♥ J10432  
 ♦ Q92  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91      ♠ J642  
Dealer: E      ♥ 732  
Vul: EW      ♦ 543  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q85

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ AK98654  
Dealer: W      ♥ 107  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q105  
HCP: 9      ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1076  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ1052  
HCP: 6      ♣ J943

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ 542  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ973  
Vul: Both      ♦ 93  
HCP: 10      ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ J8  
Dealer: E      ♥ J754  
Vul: None      ♦ 9765  
HCP: 2      ♣ 852

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J642	♠ K9			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ QJ64	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 543	♦ KJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q85	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98654	♠ 72	1NT	3♠	X	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ K643				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q105	♦ 942				
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A10983			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1076	♥ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ1052	♦ KQ94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J943	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 542	♠ J83	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ973	♥ K8	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ K1085	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ J532				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ AK7			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J754	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 9765	♦ KQ108	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 852	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 91  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 18

♠ K9  
♥ QJ64  
♦ KJ  
♣ AKJ97

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 72  
♥ K643  
♦ 942  
♣ AJ106

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ A10983  
♥ A3  
♦ KQ94  
♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 94  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ J83  
♥ K8  
♦ K1085  
♣ J532

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ AK7  
♥ 92  
♦ KQ108  
♣ KQ64

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J642	♠ K9			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 732	♥ QJ64	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 543	♦ KJ	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q85	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK98654	♠ 72	1NT	3♠	X	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ K643				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q105	♦ 942				
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ A10983			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1076	♥ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ1052	♦ KQ94	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J943	♣ K8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 542	♠ J83	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ973	♥ K8	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ K1085	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ J532				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8	♠ AK7			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J754	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 9765	♦ KQ108	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 17	♣ 852	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 2♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96	♠ 9742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ QJ984	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10842	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1087	
Board: 98	♠ —	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ63	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ108752	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ KJ754	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 985	
Board: 100	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ764	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 976	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ73	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ 9742  
 ♥ AKQJ87  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ A8732  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ984  
 ♥ 10842  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ AKQ65  
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ63  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ KQ108752

South:  
 ♠ A75432  
 ♥ 1084  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 99  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ754  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ AKQJ95  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AJ764  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ KQ73

South:  
 ♠ 86542  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ KJ1083  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 96	♠ 1086	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8732	
HCP: 6	♣ Q52	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ 63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q3	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ65	
HCP: 18	♣ AK94	
Board: 98	♠ A75432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1084	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K764	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ Q9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ95	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	
Board: 100	♠ 86542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 83	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1083	
HCP: 5	♣ J	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ 9742  
 ♥ AKQJ87  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ A8732  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 97  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ984  
 ♥ 10842  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 1087

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ AKQ65  
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ63  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ KQ108752

South:  
 ♠ A75432  
 ♥ 1084  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

Board: 99  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ754  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ AKQJ95  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AJ764  
 ♦ 976  
 ♣ KQ73

South:  
 ♠ 86542  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ KJ1083  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101      ♠ 103  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1054  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10652  
HCP: 1          ♣ 1097

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ 96  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ10984  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ  
HCP: 12         ♣ A72

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ J108763  
Vul: Both       ♦ 9  
HCP: 5          ♣ A108542

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ A754  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ1093  
Vul: NS         ♦ J2  
HCP: 12         ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9743  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1092  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q94

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ J1054  
 ♦ 10652  
 ♣ 1097

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	2♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 102  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ KQ10984  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A72

South:  
 ♠ AQ1075  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ K642  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥

AP  
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 103  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J108763  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A108542

South:  
 ♠ KQ10972  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ875  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>

AP  
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 104  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A754  
 ♥ AQJ1093  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ K943  
 ♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥

AP  
 1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 105  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ J9743  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ Q94

South:  
 ♠ AKJ92  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 101      ♠ KQ7  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q6  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ8  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQJ54

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ AQ1075  
Dealer: W        ♥ 62  
Vul: None       ♦ K642  
HCP: 12         ♣ K9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ KQ10972  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ875  
HCP: 11         ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 76  
Vul: NS         ♦ K943  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ932

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ AKJ92  
Dealer: E        ♥ A10  
Vul: EW         ♦ A65  
HCP: 17         ♣ J102

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥X N

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ J1054  
 ♦ 10652  
 ♣ 1097

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	2♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 102  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ KQ10984  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A72

South:  
 ♠ AQ1075  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ K642  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥

AP  
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 103  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J108763  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A108542

South:  
 ♠ KQ10972  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQ875  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>

AP  
 1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 104  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A754  
 ♥ AQJ1093  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ 76  
 ♦ K943  
 ♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥

AP  
 1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 105  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ J9743  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ Q94

South:  
 ♠ AKJ92  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106     ♠ AQ9763  
Dealer: W       ♥ 82  
Vul: NS         ♦ K  
HCP: 13         ♣ KJ65

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107     ♠ 10974  
Dealer: E       ♥ 74  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q8732  
HCP: 2         ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108     ♠ KQ10954  
Dealer: W       ♥ 42  
Vul: Both       ♦ K8  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q103

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109     ♠ 86  
Dealer: E       ♥ 109762  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q987  
HCP: 2         ♣ 72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110     ♠ A  
Dealer: W       ♥ A105  
Vul: EW         ♦ 43  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ108432

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ9763  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KJ65

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ QJ7543  
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 107  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 10974  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ Q8732  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ AK52  
 ♥ KQ962  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 108  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ10954  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q103

South:  
 ♠ J762  
 ♥ AKQ83  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X

AP  
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Minors

Board: 109  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 109762  
 ♦ Q987  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ KQ9743  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 110  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQ108432

South:  
 ♠ Q532  
 ♥ Q9874  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 106      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 106  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ7543  
HCP: 3          ♣ 10842

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ AK52  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ962  
Vul: EW         ♦ J95  
HCP: 13         ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ J762  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ83  
Vul: Both       ♦ J6  
HCP: 12         ♣ J7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109      ♠ KQ9743  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ  
Vul: NS         ♦ 652  
HCP: 12         ♣ K10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ Q532  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q9874  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 9          ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ9763  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KJ65

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ QJ7543  
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 107  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 10974  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ Q8732  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ AK52  
 ♥ KQ962  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 108  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:  
 ♠ KQ10954  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q103

South:  
 ♠ J762  
 ♥ AKQ83  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	X

AP  
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Minors

Board: 109  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ 109762  
 ♦ Q987  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ KQ9743  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 110  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ A105  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ KQ108432

South:  
 ♠ Q532  
 ♥ Q9874  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111      ♠ AKJ95  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1065  
Vul: None       ♦ 62  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q83

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ J943  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ 43  
HCP: 8           ♣ AK76543

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK10532  
Vul: EW         ♦ 53  
HCP: 10         ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ94  
Vul: NS         ♦ J9  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ1095

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 115      ♠ J9872  
Dealer: E        ♥ J875  
Vul: EW         ♦ 73  
HCP: 2           ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ95  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ Q83

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AKQ943  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 112  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ J943  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AK76543

South:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ QJ853  
 ♦ K852  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 113  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ7  
 ♥ AK10532  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ AJ9872  
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 114  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AKQ94  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ KJ1095

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ Q87653  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 115  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ J9872  
 ♥ J875  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ AQ6543  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 111      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ943  
Vul: None        ♦ K7  
HCP: 14          ♣ 1065

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ K85  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ853  
Vul: Both        ♦ K852  
HCP: 9           ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ A9  
Dealer: E        ♥ 987  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ9872  
HCP: 9           ♣ 65

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ K7  
Dealer: W        ♥ J85  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q87653  
HCP: 10          ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115      ♠ AQ6543  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q64  
Vul: EW         ♦ A94  
HCP: 14          ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AKJ95  
♥ 1065  
♦ 62  
♣ Q83

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AKQ943  
♦ K7  
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 112  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ J943  
♥ —  
♦ 43  
♣ AK76543

South:  
♠ K85  
♥ QJ853  
♦ K852  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 113  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ AK10532  
♦ 53  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ 987  
♦ AJ9872  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 114  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ J9  
♣ KJ1095

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ J85  
♦ Q87653  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 115  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ J9872  
♥ J875  
♦ 73  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ AQ6543  
♥ Q64  
♦ A94  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
3♣	Pass	4♣	Pass
4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116      ♠ J7  
Dealer: W        ♥ A105  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ9854  
HCP: 11         ♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ 874  
Dealer: E        ♥ K82  
Vul: Both        ♦ 3  
HCP: 6          ♣ K65432

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ KJ10964  
Dealer: W        ♥ J  
Vul: None        ♦ AK32  
HCP: 12         ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.  
You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ J9732  
Dealer: E        ♥ 62  
Vul: EW         ♦ K1062  
HCP: 4          ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ A84  
Dealer: W        ♥ 63  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ6532  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ A105  
♦ AQ9854  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ QJ8732  
♦ 6  
♣ J962

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 117  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 874  
♥ K82  
♦ 3  
♣ K65432

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ 1074  
♦ AKQJ104  
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 118  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ10964  
♥ J  
♦ AK32  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ K952  
♦ J95  
♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 119  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ J9732  
♥ 62  
♦ K1062  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ10973  
♦ 953  
♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  
2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 120  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ 63  
♦ AQ6532  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ 763  
♥ Q109  
♦ J8  
♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 116      ♠ 65  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ8732  
Vul: Both        ♦ 6  
HCP: 4           ♣ J962

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1074  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKQJ104  
HCP: 11          ♣ J87

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W        ♥ K952  
Vul: None        ♦ J95  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q643

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ10973  
Vul: EW         ♦ 953  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ83

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120      ♠ 763  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q109  
Vul: Both        ♦ J8  
HCP: 3           ♣ 76432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ A105  
♦ AQ9854  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ QJ8732  
♦ 6  
♣ J962

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 117  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ 874  
♥ K82  
♦ 3  
♣ K65432

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ 1074  
♦ AKQJ104  
♣ J87

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 118  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ10964  
♥ J  
♦ AK32  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ K952  
♦ J95  
♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 119  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ J9732  
♥ 62  
♦ K1062  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ10973  
♦ 953  
♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m  
2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 120  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ 63  
♦ AQ6532  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ 763  
♥ Q109  
♦ J8  
♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121      ♠ Q532  
Dealer: E        ♥ 72  
Vul: None        ♦ 976  
HCP: 2           ♣ 9763

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ AKQJ1032  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q52  
HCP: 16          ♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ Q10732  
Dealer: E        ♥ 84  
Vul: None        ♦ 76  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q765

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ AQJ932  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ54  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9  
HCP: 16          ♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ 643  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ10953  
Vul: EW         ♦ A104  
HCP: 8           ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q532	♠ 7			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ QJ9643	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKQ8	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9763	♣ 105	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1032	♠ 64	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 864	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q52	♦ J943	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 2	♣ 76	♣ J543	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10732	♠ 4			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ K53	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ KQJ942	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q765	♣ J108	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. Stayman			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ932	♠ 54	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ 107	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ KQJ73	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 643	♠ AQJ875			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10953	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ A104	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 121      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ9643  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ8  
HCP: 12         ♣ 105

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ 64  
Dealer: W        ♥ 864  
Vul: EW         ♦ J943  
HCP: 2          ♣ J543

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ K53  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ942  
HCP: 10         ♣ J108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W        ♥ 107  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ73  
HCP: 6          ♣ 8653

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ AQJ875  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9  
HCP: 13         ♣ A8753

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q532	♠ 7			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ QJ9643	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKQ8	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 9763	♣ 105	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ1032	♠ 64	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 864	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q52	♦ J943	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 2	♣ 76	♣ J543	2. automat			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10732	♠ 4			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ K53	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ KQJ942	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q765	♣ J108	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. Stayman			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ932	♠ 54	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ54	♥ 107	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ KQJ73	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ 8653				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 643	♠ AQJ875			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10953	♥ Q	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ A104	♦ 9	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126      ♠ AJ43  
Dealer: W        ♥ K65  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK4  
HCP: 19         ♣ A52

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ 953  
Dealer: E        ♥ 98764  
Vul: Both       ♦ J643  
HCP: 1          ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ J3  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9  
HCP: 11         ♣ KJ109873

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ J97  
Dealer: E        ♥ 654  
Vul: NS         ♦ 763  
HCP: 2          ♣ J1097

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ K93  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ105  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ8  
HCP: 16         ♣ A75

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ43  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ A52

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J1074  
 ♦ 10975  
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 127  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ 98764  
 ♦ J643  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AQ8642  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♠
5♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 128  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KJ109873

South:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ KQ10643  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 129  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ 654  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ J1097

South:  
 ♠ Q1062  
 ♥ AKQJ10  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 130  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ KQ105  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ A75

South:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ J8632

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 126      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1074  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10975  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q964

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ AQ8642  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q53  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q97  
HCP: 14         ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ 964  
Dealer: W        ♥ 863  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ10643  
HCP: 5          ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ Q1062  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQJ10  
Vul: NS         ♦ A94  
HCP: 16         ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ J106  
Dealer: W        ♥ J6  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1094  
HCP: 3          ♣ J8632

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ43  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ AK4  
 ♣ A52

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J1074  
 ♦ 10975  
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 127  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ 98764  
 ♦ J643  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AQ8642  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♠
5♣	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 128  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KJ109873

South:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ KQ10643  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 129  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ 654  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ J1097

South:  
 ♠ Q1062  
 ♥ AKQJ10  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 130  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ KQ105  
 ♦ KJ8  
 ♣ A75

South:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ J8632

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ Q63  
♥ Q52  
♦ 10875  
♣ 1086

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ Q976  
♥ AJ9542  
♦ 105  
♣ A

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ J104  
♥ 63  
♦ KQ5  
♣ KQJ85

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ AK10843  
♥ J6  
♦ AJ  
♣ 543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ 852  
♥ K  
♦ 109752  
♣ K987

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ 10875  
 ♣ 1086

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ AJ9632  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 132  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q976  
 ♥ AJ9542  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ Q98763  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 133  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ KQJ85

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ982  
 ♦ J10842  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AK10843  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 543

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ 10874  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 109752  
 ♣ K987

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ AQ7543  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 131      ♠ J2  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK63  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ9632  
HCP: 13         ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1086  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q98763  
HCP: 7         ♣ 93

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ982  
Vul: EW         ♦ J10842  
HCP: 10        ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10874  
Vul: None       ♦ 93  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q1082

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ K97  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ7543  
Vul: NS         ♦ A43  
HCP: 13        ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ 10875  
 ♣ 1086

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ AK63  
 ♦ AJ9632  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 132  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q976  
 ♥ AJ9542  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ Q98763  
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 133  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ KQJ85

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ982  
 ♦ J10842  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AK10843  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 543

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ 10874  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ Q1082

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 135  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 109752  
 ♣ K987

South:  
 ♠ K97  
 ♥ AQ7543  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136      ♠ 62  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ9854  
HCP: 9           ♣ 5432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ 1075  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ962  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10  
HCP: 11         ♣ K63

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1063  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10  
HCP: 8           ♣ AQ109862

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 139      ♠ 9762  
Dealer: E        ♥ 932  
Vul: None       ♦ 75  
HCP: 0           ♣ 8643

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ Q754  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ1087  
HCP: 11         ♣ K95

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ KQ9854  
 ♣ 5432

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ Q109762  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 137  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ AKJ962  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K63

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ KQ65432  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
AP			

Board: 138  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 1063  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ109862

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ K432  
 ♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 139  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 9762  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 8643

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ QJ96  
 ♣ K972

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 140  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q754  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ1087  
 ♣ K95

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ K109872  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ J832

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 136      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q109762  
Vul: EW         ♦ A72  
HCP: 8           ♣ J6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ J92  
Dealer: E        ♥ 83  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ65432  
HCP: 10          ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ 107  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ9  
Vul: EW         ♦ K432  
HCP: 12          ♣ KJ75

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139      ♠ K10  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK7  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ96  
HCP: 16          ♣ K972

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ 93  
Dealer: W        ♥ K109872  
Vul: EW         ♦ A  
HCP: 8           ♣ J832

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ A  
♦ KQ9854  
♣ 5432

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ Q109762  
♦ A72  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 137  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ 1075  
♥ AKJ962  
♦ 10  
♣ K63

South:  
♠ J92  
♥ 83  
♦ KQ65432  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
AP			

Board: 138  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ 1063  
♦ 10  
♣ AQ109862

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ KQ9  
♦ K432  
♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 139  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ 9762  
♥ 932  
♦ 75  
♣ 8643

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AK7  
♦ QJ96  
♣ K972

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 140  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ Q754  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ1087  
♣ K95

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ K109872  
♦ A  
♣ J832

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141      ♠ A  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9532  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1054  
HCP: 6           ♣ 7532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ A10843  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: None        ♦ KQJ1095  
HCP: 10           ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ AQ104  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1072  
Vul: NS           ♦ —  
HCP: 9           ♣ K109732

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ AJ984  
Dealer: W        ♥ 98  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ863  
HCP: 10           ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ KQ9632  
Dealer: E        ♥ 953  
Vul: NS           ♦ QJ95  
HCP: 8           ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q9532  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ 7532

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KJ1076  
 ♦ AJ973  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 142  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ A10843  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ KQJ1095  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ Q10654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 143  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ104  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K109732

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ KQ9632  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
AP			

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 144  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AJ984  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ KQ863  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ KQJ1052  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 145  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ9632  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ QJ95  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ J1064  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK87632

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 141  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ KJ  
♥ KJ1076  
♦ AJ973  
♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 142  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ J97  
♥ AJ9  
♦ 87  
♣ Q10654

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 143  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 83  
♥ KQ4  
♦ KQ9632  
♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 144  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ 63  
♥ KQJ1052  
♦ 94  
♣ 543

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 145  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ J10  
♥ J1064  
♦ —  
♣ AK87632

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ Q9532  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ 7532

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KJ1076  
 ♦ AJ973  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 142  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ A10843  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ KQJ1095  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ Q10654

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 143  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ104  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K109732

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ KQ9632  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
			AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 144  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AJ984  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ KQ863  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ KQJ1052  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
	3NT	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 145  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ9632  
 ♥ 953  
 ♦ QJ95  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ J1064  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK87632

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
			AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 6  
♥ AQ542  
♦ —  
♣ KJ109842

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 863  
♥ J943  
♦ 108  
♣ A843

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ AK87642  
♥ 8  
♦ K  
♣ Q975

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 149  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ Q7  
♥ 643  
♦ AKQJ72  
♣ 104

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ KQ753  
♥ 8  
♦ KQJ10862  
♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQ542  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ109842

South:  
 ♠ 109732  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK5432  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 147  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ J943  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ A843

South:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQJ63  
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 148  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK87642  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ Q975

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ A107532  
 ♦ 10876  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 149  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ AKQJ72  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ AK10854  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 150  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ753  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQJ10862  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J842  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ8753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 146      ♠ 109732  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK5432  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ KQJ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQJ63  
HCP: 16        ♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ J10  
Dealer: W        ♥ A107532  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10876  
HCP: 5          ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ AK10854  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ8  
Vul: None       ♦ 64  
HCP: 12        ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ J842  
Dealer: W        ♥ J53  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 6          ♣ KJ8753

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQ542  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ109842

South:  
 ♠ 109732  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK5432  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 147  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ J943  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ A843

South:  
 ♠ KQJ5  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQJ63  
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 148  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK87642  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ Q975

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ A107532  
 ♦ 10876  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 149  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ 643  
 ♦ AKQJ72  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ AK10854  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 150  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ753  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQJ10862  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ J842  
 ♥ J53  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ8753

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E        ♥ 652  
Vul: None       ♦ 109432  
HCP: 0           ♣ 753

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ10  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ10975  
HCP: 12          ♣ Q732

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ K108653  
Dealer: E        ♥ K3  
Vul: Both       ♦ K764  
HCP: 9           ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1085  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ7  
HCP: 16          ♣ K74

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ J9632  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ853  
Vul: NS          ♦ 4  
HCP: 5           ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ 109432  
 ♣ 753

South:  
 ♠ AJ9863  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 152  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ KQ10975  
 ♣ Q732

South:  
 ♠ K107643  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 10865

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 153  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K108653  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q98654  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK108532

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
3♦	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 154  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AJ1085  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ A8643  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ 106532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 155  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J9632  
 ♥ KJ853  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 151      ♠ AJ9863  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1087  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ  
HCP: 12          ♣ A6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ K107643  
Dealer: W        ♥ A4  
Vul: NS          ♦ 6  
HCP: 7           ♣ 10865

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q98654  
Vul: Both        ♦ —  
HCP: 9           ♣ AK108532

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ A8643  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: None        ♦ Q5  
HCP: 6           ♣ 106532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ A7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 92  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ95  
HCP: 16          ♣ AK832

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ 109432  
 ♣ 753

South:  
 ♠ AJ9863  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
3NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 152  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ KQ10975  
 ♣ Q732

South:  
 ♠ K107643  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 10865

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 153  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K108653  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q98654  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK108532

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♣
3♦	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 154  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AJ1085  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ A8643  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ 106532

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 155  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J9632  
 ♥ KJ853  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156	♠ AJ109852	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	
HCP: 7	♣ 10954	You bid first.
Board: 157	♠ 6543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ64	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 963	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 94	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ Q6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK9853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K865	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ J962	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J1064	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	
HCP: 5	♣ 762	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ AKQJ93	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1073	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ109852  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 10954

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ A643  
 ♦ 97542  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	4♥	AP

Board: 157  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 6543  
 ♥ QJ64  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQJ1084  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

Board: 158  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AK9853  
 ♣ K865

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ 8632  
 ♦ J742  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

Board: 159  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J962  
 ♥ J1064  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 762

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQJ98652  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
3NT	AP		

Board: 160  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ93  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ 1073

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 156      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ A643  
Vul: EW         ♦ 97542  
HCP: 5          ♣ J87

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ 1098  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ1084  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQ3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ 83  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8632  
Vul: EW         ♦ J742  
HCP: 2          ♣ J97

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ 105  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ98652  
HCP: 7          ♣ 84

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q965  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ864  
HCP: 10         ♣ K2

West Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ109852  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 10954

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ A643  
 ♦ 97542  
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	4♥	AP

Board: 157  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 6543  
 ♥ QJ64  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ KQJ1084  
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

Board: 158  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AK9853  
 ♣ K865

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ 8632  
 ♦ J742  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

Board: 159  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ J962  
 ♥ J1064  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 762

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ AQJ98652  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
3NT	AP		

Board: 160  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ93  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ 1073

South:  
 ♠ 75  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161      ♠ J102  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q83  
Vul: None        ♦ K96  
HCP: 6           ♣ 8532

East Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162      ♠ KQJ652  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ743  
Vul: Both       ♦ 96532  
HCP: 4           ♣ 93

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ KQ109  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ10963  
Vul: None       ♦ AK5  
HCP: 18          ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 753  
Vul: NS         ♦ 87543  
HCP: 2           ♣ 982

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ J102  
♥ Q83  
♦ K96  
♣ 8532

South:  
♠ AKQ74  
♥ 54  
♦ A82  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong  
2. SOS

Board: 162  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 2N W

North:  
♠ KQJ652  
♥ QJ5  
♦ 83  
♣ Q4

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ 9632  
♦ Q1096  
♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 163  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ KJ743  
♦ 96532  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ KJ108543  
♥ Q9  
♦ Q104  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
5♣	AP		

Board: 164  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ109  
♥ AQ10963  
♦ AK5  
♣ —

South:  
♠ 754  
♥ 82  
♦ 7  
♣ J1098643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong  
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
3. automat

Board: 165  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ 753  
♦ 87543  
♣ 982

South:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ AJ104  
♦ KJ9  
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	2♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 161      ♠ AKQ74  
Dealer: E        ♥ 54  
Vul: None       ♦ A82  
HCP: 16         ♣ QJ9

East Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9632  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q1096  
HCP: 7           ♣ AJ75

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ KJ108543  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q104  
HCP: 9           ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ 754  
Dealer: W        ♥ 82  
Vul: None       ♦ 7  
HCP: 1           ♣ J1098643

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ AJ7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ104  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ9  
HCP: 17         ♣ K54

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ Q83  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ 8532

South:  
 ♠ AKQ74  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	Pass	XX <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. SOS

Board: 162  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ652  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 9632  
 ♦ Q1096  
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 163  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KJ743  
 ♦ 96532  
 ♣ 93

South:  
 ♠ KJ108543  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
5♣	AP		

Board: 164  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ AQ10963  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 754  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J1098643

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 3. automat

Board: 165  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ 87543  
 ♣ 982

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ AJ104  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	2♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 17

♠ QJ  
♥ AK104  
♦ AK9873  
♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 167  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 0

♠ 10742  
♥ 1096  
♦ 654  
♣ 984

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 17

♠ AK872  
♥ 6  
♦ AK62  
♣ K63

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 169  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ Q65  
♥ 1082  
♦ 97632  
♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ Q8  
♥ J965  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ8532

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ 7432	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK104	♥ 7	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9873	♦ 642	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ 10	♣ A9532	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10742	♠ AQ			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ AKJ543	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 654	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 984	♣ A72	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK872	♠ Q9	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J1032	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ 984				
South HCP: 4	♣ K63	♣ J984				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q65	♠ A1074			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 97632	♦ Q	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 20	♣ 97	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8	♠ J942	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J965	♥ A7	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ QJ965	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ8532	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 166      ♠ 7432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both        ♦ 642  
HCP: 4           ♣ A9532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ543  
Vul: EW         ♦ 108  
HCP: 18          ♣ A72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1032  
Vul: Both        ♦ 984  
HCP: 4           ♣ J984

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169      ♠ A1074  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ4  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q  
HCP: 20          ♣ AKQJ8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ J942  
Dealer: W        ♥ A7  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ965  
HCP: 8           ♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ	♠ 7432	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK104	♥ 7	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AK9873	♦ 642	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 4	♣ 10	♣ A9532	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10742	♠ AQ			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ AKJ543	2♥	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 0	♦ 654	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 984	♣ A72	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK872	♠ Q9	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J1032	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 17	♦ AK62	♦ 984				
South HCP: 4	♣ K63	♣ J984				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q65	♠ A1074			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ 97632	♦ Q	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 20	♣ 97	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8	♠ J942	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J965	♥ A7	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ QJ965	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ8532	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 0

♠ 632  
♥ 10532  
♦ 7642  
♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ KQJ  
♥ Q64  
♦ K85  
♣ AQJ2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ Q1062  
♥ Q2  
♦ J106  
♣ A1074

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ Q42  
♥ QJ  
♦ AKQ8532  
♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 175  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ Q10854  
♥ Q10762  
♦ 7  
♣ J3

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥XN

North:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ 10532  
 ♦ 7642  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	2♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 172  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ AQJ2

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ J9852  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 173  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥S

North:  
 ♠ Q1062  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ A1074

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AJ98653  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
AP			

Board: 174  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♦S

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AKQ8532  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ K752  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 175  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦E

North:  
 ♠ Q10854  
 ♥ Q10762  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ KJ93  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 3. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 171      ♠ K75  
Dealer: E        ♥ 987  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ8  
HCP: 16        ♣ AKJ4

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ J9852  
Vul: NS         ♦ J106  
HCP: 2         ♣ 8765

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ J  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ98653  
Vul: Both       ♦ 972  
HCP: 9         ♣ K8

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: W        ♥ K752  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1064  
HCP: 3         ♣ 965

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ KJ93  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK  
Vul: EW         ♦ J105  
HCP: 17        ♣ KQ92

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥XN

North:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ 10532  
 ♦ 7642  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	2♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 172  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♠W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ AQJ2

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ J9852  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 173  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥S

North:  
 ♠ Q1062  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ J106  
 ♣ A1074

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AJ98653  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
AP			

Board: 174  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♦S

North:  
 ♠ Q42  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AKQ8532  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ K752  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 175  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦E

North:  
 ♠ Q10854  
 ♥ Q10762  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ KJ93  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
			AP

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 3. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ A97  
♥ AK2  
♦ Q106  
♣ K864

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 177  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ 9  
♥ 43  
♦ Q108754  
♣ A1063

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ 97  
♥ AKQ842  
♦ 7  
♣ A962

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ 42  
♥ K108762  
♦ 98  
♣ K98

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ A3  
♥ 632  
♦ KJ7632  
♣ K3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ K864

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ Q9875  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q108754  
 ♣ A1063

South:  
 ♠ AQ10876  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 178  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ AKQ842  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A962

South:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ J98632  
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT
Pass	3♣	X	Pass
Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 179  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ K108762  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ K98

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ107  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 180  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ KJ7632  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ J1062  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ A854  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 176  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ K32  
♥ Q9875  
♦ 32  
♣ 1052

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 12

♠ AQ10876  
♥ Q98  
♦ KJ3  
♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ 652  
♥ 3  
♦ J98632  
♣ K87

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ AKQJ107  
♥ QJ  
♦ 54  
♣ 542

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ J1062  
♥ Q4  
♦ A854  
♣ Q87

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ K864

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ Q9875  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 177  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q108754  
 ♣ A1063

South:  
 ♠ AQ10876  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2♥	2♠
3♣	Pass	3♥	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 178  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ AKQ842  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A962

South:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ J98632  
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT
Pass	3♣	X	Pass
Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 179  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ K108762  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ K98

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ107  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Minors			

Board: 180  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ KJ7632  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ J1062  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ A854  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ753	
Board: 182	♠ KQ10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q64	
Board: 183	♠ 3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ963	
Board: 184	♠ K6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ87653	
HCP: 9	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ K1087	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 732	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ K53  
♦ 9843  
♣ AQ753

South:  
♠ KJ9532  
♥ QJ10  
♦ A7  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ 105  
♦ AKQ87  
♣ Q64

South:  
♠ J98  
♥ K9832  
♦ J5  
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q4  
♦ KQ85  
♣ KQJ963

South:  
♠ KJ762  
♥ AJ853  
♦ 972  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
♠ K6  
♥ 8  
♦ KQJ87653  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ AQJ9432  
♥ 9  
♦ 104  
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
1NT	5♦	5♥	AP

Board: 185  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ K1087  
♥ Q96  
♦ K63  
♣ 732

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ 107  
♦ A75  
♣ AQJ9654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 181	♠ KJ9532	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 182	♠ J98	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K9832	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 972	

Board: 183	♠ KJ762	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ853	
Vul: None	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 184	♠ AQJ9432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 104	
HCP: 7	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 185	♠ 4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9654	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ K53  
 ♦ 9843  
 ♣ AQ753

South:  
 ♠ KJ9532  
 ♥ QJ10  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 182  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ AKQ87  
 ♣ Q64

South:  
 ♠ J98  
 ♥ K9832  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 183  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ KQ85  
 ♣ KQJ963

South:  
 ♠ KJ762  
 ♥ AJ853  
 ♦ 972  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 184  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K6  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQJ87653  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ AQJ9432  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
1NT	5♦	5♥	AP

Board: 185  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K1087  
 ♥ Q96  
 ♦ K63  
 ♣ 732

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AQJ9654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ942	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 765	
HCP: 10	♣ A42	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ K10643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J1053	Partner bids first.
Board: 188	♠ AKJ986	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9854	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 189	♠ Q10963	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 732	
Board: 190	♠ AQ10985	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KQJ942  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ A543  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 187  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ K10643  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ J1053

South:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ AJ542  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 188  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ986  
 ♥ 9854  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ KQ1087  
 ♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 189  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10963  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 732

South:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 190  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ10985  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ J1073  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 3. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 186      ♠ A543  
Dealer: W        ♥ 65  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1084  
HCP: 5           ♣ J987

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 187      ♠ AQ72  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ542  
Vul: None       ♦ Q  
HCP: 13          ♣ 642

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 102  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ1087  
HCP: 12          ♣ AQJ54

West Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ K87  
Dealer: E        ♥ 85  
Vul: None       ♦ AK6  
HCP: 16          ♣ KQJ64

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 190      ♠ 762  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1073  
Vul: NS          ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 4           ♣ 975

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KQJ942  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ A543  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ J987

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 187  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ K10643  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ J1053

South:  
 ♠ AQ72  
 ♥ AJ542  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ986  
 ♥ 9854  
 ♦ J92  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ KQ1087  
 ♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q10963  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 732

South:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 190  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ10985  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ 762  
 ♥ J1073  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	4♦	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191	♠ Q9532	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q1076	
Board: 192	♠ AQ942	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	
Board: 193	♠ 87	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 76532	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 1	♣ J962	Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ A95	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 10972	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 195	♠ K63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ764	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ Q1076	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9532	♠ 10			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK7642	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1076	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	♣ K83	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ942	♠ 765				
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ9	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ8	♦ 10632	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ K103	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ AJ3			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 76532	♥ AJ1084	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ KQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J962	♣ 3	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A95	♠ 106	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ 9432	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ J1042	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 10972	♣ A65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K63	♠ A985			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ764	♥ K108	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ AJ54	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 191	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK7642	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	
Board: 192	♠ 765	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J97	
Board: 193	♠ AJ3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1084	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ 106	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1042	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 195	♠ A985	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ54	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9532	♠ 10			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AK7642	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1076	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1076	♣ K83	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ942	♠ 765				
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KJ9	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ8	♦ 10632	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 5	♣ K103	♣ J97				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87	♠ AJ3			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 76532	♥ AJ1084	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 94	♦ KQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J962	♣ 3	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A95	♠ 106	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ 9432	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ J1042	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 10972	♣ A65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K63	♠ A985			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ764	♥ K108	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1076	♣ AJ54	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ Q104  
♥ KQ9  
♦ KQ983  
♣ A8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ AKJ4  
♥ Q975  
♦ 5  
♣ 9875

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ KQ97653  
♥ J5  
♦ K52  
♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 199  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ 863  
♥ J983  
♦ J4  
♣ J932

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ 3  
♥ KJ5432  
♦ 65  
♣ AKQ9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ KQ983  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ 10865432  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 197  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ Q975  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 9875

South:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AKJ1092  
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
 2. automat

Board: 198  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ97653  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ A1098  
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 199  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ X N

North:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ J932

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ Q8532  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	2♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 200  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ5432  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AKQ9

South:  
 ♠ J8542  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ 108632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 196      ♠ K75  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10865432  
Vul: NS         ♦ 2  
HCP: 3          ♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197      ♠ 832  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ1092  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q103

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 198      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1072  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1098  
HCP: 8          ♣ KJ1042

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ A102  
Dealer: E        ♥ A107  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q8532  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ

East Opens 1NT.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ J8542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ 83  
HCP: 1          ♣ 108632

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ KQ983  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ 10865432  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 197  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ Q975  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 9875

South:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AKJ1092  
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
 2. automat

Board: 198  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ97653  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ A1098  
 ♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 199  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♥ X N

North:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ J932

South:  
 ♠ A102  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ Q8532  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	2♥	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 200  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ5432  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AKQ9

South:  
 ♠ J8542  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ 108632

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201	♠ J9876	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A8762	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 107	
Board: 202	♠ A7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J874	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 203	♠ 1092	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10932	
Board: 204	♠ AK107653	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1084	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ 73	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A10963	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J9742	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9876	♠ 10			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A8762	♥ K	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AQJ10764	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 107	♣ K932	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ J864	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J874	♥ KQ5	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ1093	♦ 64	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ 10873	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ AK87			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ 854	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ A109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10932	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK107653	♠ J4	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ 85	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 11	♦ K1084	♦ QJ7				
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J108732				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ AKQ82			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A10963	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ KJ864	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9742	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 201	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	
Board: 202	♠ J864	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10873	
Board: 203	♠ AK87	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	
Board: 204	♠ J4	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 85	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 5	♣ J108732	Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ AKQ82	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A105	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9876	♠ 10			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A8762	♥ K	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ AQJ10764	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 13	♣ 107	♣ K932	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A7	♠ J864	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J874	♥ KQ5	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ1093	♦ 64	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 6	♣ 4	♣ 10873	2. automat			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1092	♠ AK87			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ 854	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ A109	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10932	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 1NX E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK107653	♠ J4	1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ 85	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 11	♦ K1084	♦ QJ7				
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J108732				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ AKQ82			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A10963	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ KJ864	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9742	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1076532      West Opens 1NT.  
Vul: None      ♦ J      You bid first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ J53

Board: 207      ♠ 987542      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1065      West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 765      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 3      ♣ K      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ —      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1093      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J1094      East Redoubles if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ84      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ KQ75      East Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 74      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ J95      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ J1082      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ 103      West Opens 1NT.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K32      East Bids 3NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQJ73      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ 85

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ1076532

♦ J

♣ J53

South:

♠ A72

♥ 98

♦ A96

♣ K9764

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♥	AP	

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 987542

♥ 1065

♦ 765

♣ K

South:

♠ K3

♥ Q4

♦ AJ10943

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. Stayman

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ1093

♦ J1094

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ 1097

♥ KQ4

♦ 732

♣ 10965

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	XX	3♣
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 74

♦ J95

♣ J1082

South:

♠ J6

♥ 3

♦ AQ8762

♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 103

♥ K32

♦ AKQJ73

♣ 85

South:

♠ 6542

♥ QJ86

♦ 9642

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 206  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ A72  
♥ 98  
♦ A96  
♣ K9764

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ K3  
♥ Q4  
♦ AJ10943  
♣ 932

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 1097  
♥ KQ4  
♦ 732  
♣ 10965

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ J6  
♥ 3  
♦ AQ8762  
♣ AQ54

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ 6542  
♥ QJ86  
♦ 9642  
♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQ1076532  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ J53

South:  
 ♠ A72  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ K9764

West	North	East	South
1NT	4♥	AP	

Board: 207  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 987542  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ AJ10943  
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Stayman

Board: 208  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ1093  
 ♦ J1094  
 ♣ AJ84

South:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ 732  
 ♣ 10965

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	XX	3♣
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 209  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ75  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ J95  
 ♣ J1082

South:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQ8762  
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 210  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ AKQJ73  
 ♣ 85

South:  
 ♠ 6542  
 ♥ QJ86  
 ♦ 9642  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211      ♠ J876542  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ 1085  
HCP: 2           ♣ J64

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ QJ62  
Dealer: W        ♥ K10  
Vul: NS          ♦ A63  
HCP: 16          ♣ AQ95

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ 9742  
Dealer: E        ♥ 54  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ62  
HCP: 5           ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ Q842  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK543  
Vul: EW          ♦ K65  
HCP: 16          ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1097  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ10983  
HCP: 6           ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J876542  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ J64

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AJ9852  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 212  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ62  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ AQ95

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ Q7632  
 ♦ 954  
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 213  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 9742  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ KJ10932  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 214  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q842  
 ♥ AK543  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ J872  
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ QJ10983  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1073  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 211	♠ A3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ9852	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 212	♠ K8	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q7632	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J104	
Board: 213	♠ A108	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10932	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ 76	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8752	
Board: 215	♠ KQJ1073	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J876542  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ J64

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AJ9852  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 212  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ62  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ AQ95

South:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ Q7632  
 ♦ 954  
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 213  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 9742  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ KJ10932  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
3. automat			

Board: 214  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q842  
 ♥ AK543  
 ♦ K65  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ J872  
 ♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 215  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K1097  
 ♦ QJ10983  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1073  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216      ♠ KJ9752  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ  
Vul: None        ♦ 653  
HCP: 12         ♣ K7

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ 876  
Dealer: E        ♥ 94  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ654  
HCP: 5         ♣ 986

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ AKQ974  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1072  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ6  
HCP: 14         ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10642  
HCP: 4         ♣ Q876

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W        ♥ K32  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ63  
HCP: 16         ♣ AKJ6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ9752  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 217  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ AJ654  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ KQJ10852  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 218  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ974  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ K854  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q97542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 219  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ Q10642  
 ♣ Q876

South:  
 ♠ AJ102  
 ♥ AJ842  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 220  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ KQ63  
 ♣ AKJ6

South:  
 ♠ Q632  
 ♥ J10964  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 216      ♠ 843  
Dealer: W        ♥ 763  
Vul: None        ♦ Q42  
HCP: 7           ♣ AJ82

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ 93  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ10852  
Vul: Both       ♦ 3  
HCP: 11        ♣ KQ10

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W        ♥ K854  
Vul: None       ♦ 9  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q97542

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ AJ102  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ842  
Vul: NS         ♦ K98  
HCP: 13        ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ Q632  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10964  
Vul: EW         ♦ 74  
HCP: 3           ♣ 103

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ9752  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 217  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ AJ654  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ KQJ10852  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 218  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ974  
 ♥ 1072  
 ♦ AJ6  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ K854  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ Q97542

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 219  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ Q10642  
 ♣ Q876

South:  
 ♠ AJ102  
 ♥ AJ842  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 220  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ KQ63  
 ♣ AKJ6

South:  
 ♠ Q632  
 ♥ J10964  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♥
AP			

1. Cappelletti, strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221      ♠ Q107642  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1098  
Vul: None       ♦ 106  
HCP: 2           ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222      ♠ J7  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ106  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ1042  
HCP: 16          ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ K542  
Dealer: E        ♥ J87  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 8           ♣ KJ943

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ J4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK976  
HCP: 14          ♣ KQJ94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E        ♥ J942  
Vul: NS          ♦ 103  
HCP: 3           ♣ Q10865

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107642	♠ 95			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ K7	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ KQ9752	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ K72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ Q10653				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ106	♥ 83	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1042	♦ Q8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q	♣ 7632				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K542	♠ J1087			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ AK5	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AKJ2	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ943	♣ 85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ AQ2				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J1053	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK976	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ94	♣ 873	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A84			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J942	♥ AQ7	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ Q9862	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10865	♣ A9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 221      ♠ 95  
Dealer: E        ♥ K7  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ9752  
HCP: 11         ♣ K72

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222      ♠ Q10653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 83  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q8  
HCP: 4           ♣ 7632

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ J1087  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK5  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ2  
HCP: 16         ♣ 85

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1053  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q83  
HCP: 9           ♣ 873

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ A84  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ7  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q9862  
HCP: 16         ♣ A9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107642	♠ 95			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 1098	♥ K7	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 106	♦ KQ9752	3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ K72	1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ Q10653				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ106	♥ 83	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ1042	♦ Q8	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q	♣ 7632				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K542	♠ J1087			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ AK5	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AKJ2	3♦	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ943	♣ 85	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ AQ2				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J1053	1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK976	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ94	♣ 873	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ A84			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J942	♥ AQ7	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 103	♦ Q9862	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10865	♣ A9	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226      ♠ 872  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1053  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK532  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ K86  
Dealer: E        ♥ 82  
Vul: Both       ♦ 104  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q109865

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ A65  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ9652  
HCP: 10         ♣ 10975

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ J2  
Dealer: E        ♥ J853  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9  
HCP: 5          ♣ QJ9753

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ K4  
Dealer: W        ♥ A3  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ10984  
HCP: 12         ♣ J85

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ KJ1053  
 ♦ AK532  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ QJ104  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KJ842

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 227  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K86  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ Q109865

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ AKJ1096  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 228  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ9652  
 ♣ 10975

South:  
 ♠ K942  
 ♥ J8542  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 229  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ J853  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ QJ9753

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AKJ108752  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KJ10984  
 ♣ J85

South:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ QJ872  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 226      ♠ QJ104  
Dealer: W        ♥ 974  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9  
HCP: 7           ♣ KJ842

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ QJ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ1096  
Vul: Both       ♦ J76  
HCP: 16          ♣ A

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ K942  
Dealer: W        ♥ J8542  
Vul: None       ♦ 7  
HCP: 5           ♣ J63

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229      ♠ K9  
Dealer: E        ♥ K7  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ108752  
HCP: 14          ♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ Q87  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ872  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q76  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q9

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ KJ1053  
 ♦ AK532  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ QJ104  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KJ842

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 227  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K86  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ Q109865

South:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ AKJ1096  
 ♦ J76  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 228  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ9652  
 ♣ 10975

South:  
 ♠ K942  
 ♥ J8542  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 229  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ J853  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ QJ9753

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AKJ108752  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
X	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 230  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KJ10984  
 ♣ J85

South:  
 ♠ Q87  
 ♥ QJ872  
 ♦ Q76  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 0

♠ 73  
♥ 108  
♦ 9875  
♣ 106542

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ 97  
♥ AK10982  
♦ QJ94  
♣ A

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 233  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ 76  
♥ 8  
♦ J976432  
♣ J83

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ KQ97632  
♥ 765  
♦ A  
♣ J6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 5  
♥ 952  
♦ A10982  
♣ KJ98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ AKQ9			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AJ7652	3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 9875	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 18	♣ 106542	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ A1042			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK10982	♥ Q4				AP
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ94	♦ 87	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ J10742				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ AK5			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A96	2♦	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J976432	♦ AQ105	3♥	5♦		AP
South HCP: 19	♣ J83	♣ Q65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ97632	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ A109	1NT	3♠	4♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ QJ9843				
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ 732				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KQ10972			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ QJ1086	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ A10982	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ98	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 231  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ AKQ9  
♥ AJ7652  
♦ —  
♣ A93

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ A1042  
♥ Q4  
♦ 87  
♣ J10742

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ AK5  
♥ A96  
♦ AQ105  
♣ Q65

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ J  
♥ A109  
♦ QJ9843  
♣ 732

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ KQ10972  
♥ QJ1086  
♦ 7  
♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 73	♠ AKQ9			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ AJ7652	3♦	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 9875	♦ —	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 18	♣ 106542	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97	♠ A1042			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK10982	♥ Q4				AP
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ94	♦ 87	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ J10742				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ AK5			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ A96	2♦	Pass	2♥	X
North HCP: 2	♦ J976432	♦ AQ105	3♥	5♦		AP
South HCP: 19	♣ J83	♣ Q65	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ97632	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ 765	♥ A109	1NT	3♠	4♣	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ QJ9843				
South HCP: 8	♣ J6	♣ 732				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KQ10972			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 952	♥ QJ1086	2NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ A10982	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ98	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ 5  
♥ K74  
♦ AKQJ64  
♣ A42

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 237  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ Q1085  
♥ 42  
♦ K84  
♣ J1083

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ 532  
♥ AK10732  
♦ A5  
♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 52  
♥ 105432  
♦ K102  
♣ 762

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ J9864  
♥ K  
♦ —  
♣ AJ107654

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 963	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ J532	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ64	♦ 53	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ A42	♣ Q987	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1085	♠ AK6			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A93	2♦	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K84	♦ 975	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J1083	♣ KQ94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ W			2. artificial			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 532	♠ 1076	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK10732	♥ 86	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ 973	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 108	♣ Q9432	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N W			2. Stayman			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ KQ6			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 105432	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ K102	♦ AQ94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 762	♣ J1095				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9864	♠ Q1052	1NT	3♣	4♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 97				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A1064				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107654	♣ K92				
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 236      ♠ 963  
Dealer: W        ♥ J532  
Vul: NS         ♦ 53  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q987

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: E        ♥ A93  
Vul: EW         ♦ 975  
HCP: 16        ♣ KQ94

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ 1076  
Dealer: W        ♥ 86  
Vul: Both       ♦ 973  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q9432

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: E        ♥ A8  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ94  
HCP: 16        ♣ J1095

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ Q1052  
Dealer: W        ♥ 97  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1064  
HCP: 9          ♣ K92

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ 963	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ J532	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ64	♦ 53	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 3	♣ A42	♣ Q987	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1085	♠ AK6			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A93	2♦	X	XX <sup>2</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K84	♦ 975	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J1083	♣ KQ94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
Contract: 3♥ W			2. artificial			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 532	♠ 1076	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK10732	♥ 86	2♥	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ 973	3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ 108	♣ Q9432	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 3N W			2. Stayman			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 52	♠ KQ6			1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 105432	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ K102	♦ AQ94	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 16	♣ 762	♣ J1095				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J9864	♠ Q1052	1NT	3♣	4♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 97				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A1064				
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107654	♣ K92				
Contract: 4♥ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ Q54  
♥ J42  
♦ A98432  
♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ KJ1072  
♥ A984  
♦ A3  
♣ A2

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 243  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ 7  
♥ J9743  
♦ 9753  
♣ J84

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ QJ7  
♥ AQ8542  
♦ K6  
♣ 104

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ KJ4  
♥ 8762  
♦ 98  
♣ QJ93

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ Q54  
♥ J42  
♦ A98432  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ AKJ1096  
♥ Q75  
♦ 5  
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 242  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ1072  
♥ A984  
♦ A3  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ QJ1062  
♦ Q4  
♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 243  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ J9743  
♦ 9753  
♣ J84

South:  
♠ AKQ8654  
♥ 5  
♦ Q102  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 244  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ AQ8542  
♦ K6  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ 93  
♦ 9532  
♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 245  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ 8762  
♦ 98  
♣ QJ93

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ QJ5  
♦ AQ106532  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
3♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 241      ♠ AKJ1096  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q75  
Vul: None        ♦ 5  
HCP: 11         ♣ J75

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1062  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q4  
HCP: 5          ♣ 9863

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ AKQ8654  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: None        ♦ Q102  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W        ♥ 93  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9532  
HCP: 4          ♣ KJ952

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ5  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ106532  
HCP: 13         ♣ A10

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ Q54  
♥ J42  
♦ A98432  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ AKJ1096  
♥ Q75  
♦ 5  
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 242  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ1072  
♥ A984  
♦ A3  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ QJ1062  
♦ Q4  
♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 243  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ J9743  
♦ 9753  
♣ J84

South:  
♠ AKQ8654  
♥ 5  
♦ Q102  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Stayman			

Board: 244  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ QJ7  
♥ AQ8542  
♦ K6  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ 93  
♦ 9532  
♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 245  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ 8762  
♦ 98  
♣ QJ93

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ QJ5  
♦ AQ106532  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
3♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ J42  
♥ AQ98  
♦ KQ107  
♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 247  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ KJ8543  
♥ —  
♦ 82  
♣ 109763

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ AQ9832  
♥ AJ7  
♦ 82  
♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 249  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 9763  
♥ 85  
♦ K3  
♣ AK874

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 250  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 16

♠ AK7  
♥ AK7  
♦ J10532  
♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ AQ98

♦ KQ107

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 1053

♥ J4

♦ J8432

♣ 1064

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> XX 2♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ KJ8543

♥ —

♦ 82

♣ 109763

South:

♠ 1092

♥ KQ9765

♦ AJ6

♣ J

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

X<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦ 2♥

X Pass 2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9832

♥ AJ7

♦ 82

♣ Q2

South:

♠ —

♥ 10932

♦ AQJ10765

♣ 106

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 9763

♥ 85

♦ K3

♣ AK874

South:

♠ 102

♥ KQJ7432

♦ —

♣ J962

West North East South

1NT 3♥

4♦ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AK7

♦ J10532

♣ J3

South:

♠ J102

♥ 109654

♦ 4

♣ 9842

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 246  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 2

♠ 1053  
♥ J4  
♦ J8432  
♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 247  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ 1092  
♥ KQ9765  
♦ AJ6  
♣ J

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ —  
♥ 10932  
♦ AQJ10765  
♣ 106

West Opens 1NT.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 249  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 102  
♥ KQJ7432  
♦ —  
♣ J962

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 250  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 1

♠ J102  
♥ 109654  
♦ 4  
♣ 9842

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ AQ98

♦ KQ107

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 1053

♥ J4

♦ J8432

♣ 1064

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> XX 2♦

AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ KJ8543

♥ —

♦ 82

♣ 109763

South:

♠ 1092

♥ KQ9765

♦ AJ6

♣ J

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

X<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦ 2♥

X Pass 2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. Stayman

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9832

♥ AJ7

♦ 82

♣ Q2

South:

♠ —

♥ 10932

♦ AQJ10765

♣ 106

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ 9763

♥ 85

♦ K3

♣ AK874

South:

♠ 102

♥ KQJ7432

♦ —

♣ J962

West North East South

1NT 3♥

4♦ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AK7

♦ J10532

♣ J3

South:

♠ J102

♥ 109654

♦ 4

♣ 9842

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 2NT AP

1. Cappelletti, strong



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251      ♠ J103  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q102  
Vul: Both        ♦ 653  
HCP: 7           ♣ A1053

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ953  
Vul: EW         ♦ J2  
HCP: 10          ♣ AJ107

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q832  
Vul: None       ♦ A432  
HCP: 6           ♣ 9842

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ KQ108765  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both        ♦ 8754  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q10

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ J4  
Vul: None        ♦ J963  
HCP: 2           ♣ 1098752

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J103	♠ —			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ 983	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 653	♦ KQJ1098	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A1053	♣ KJ97				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
2. Stayman

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ 952				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ953	♥ 64	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ K10765				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ107	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AQJ765			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q832	♥ K10754	X	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A432	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9842	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ108765	♠ J942				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ43	1NT	3♠	X	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 8754	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KQ1072			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AQ82	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ J963	♦ A5				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098752	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Cappelletti, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 251      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ 983  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ1098  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ97

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 252      ♠ 952  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: EW         ♦ K10765  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q82

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 253      ♠ AQJ765  
Dealer: E        ♥ K10754  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 11        ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ J942  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ43  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q9  
HCP: 10        ♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ KQ1072  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ82  
Vul: None       ♦ A5  
HCP: 16        ♣ J3

East Opens 1NT.  
  
You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J103	♠ —			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ 983	X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 653	♦ KQJ1098	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A1053	♣ KJ97				
Contract: 4♠ E						
						1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit
						2. Stayman

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 74	♠ 952				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ953	♥ 64	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ K10765				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ107	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3N W						
						1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AQJ765			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q832	♥ K10754	X	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A432	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 9842	♣ J				
Contract: 3♥ N						
						1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ108765	♠ J942				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ43	1NT	3♠	X	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 8754	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♠X N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KQ1072			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AQ82	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ J963	♦ A5				
South HCP: 16	♣ 1098752	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♣ N						
						1. Cappelletti, both majors

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256	♠ K102	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J108	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9864	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 257	♠ KQ98653	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	

Board: 258	♠ AK8642	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q832	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K103	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 259	♠ KJ63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9543	

Board: 260	♠ AK98742	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ J108  
 ♦ AQ9864  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ98653  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ AQ10652  
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 258  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AK8642  
 ♥ Q832  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ J764  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ J9543

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ AQJ108532  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 260  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK98742  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 9654  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 256	♠ Q65	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9753	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	
HCP: 4	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ 7	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A72	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10652	
HCP: 11	♣ J92	
Board: 258	♠ QJ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 259	♠ 102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ108532	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 260	♠ Q5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 974	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 9765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ K102  
 ♥ J108  
 ♦ AQ9864  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ Q65  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ98653  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ AQ10652  
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 258  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AK8642  
 ♥ Q832  
 ♦ K103  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ J764  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ J9543

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ AQJ108532  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 260  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AK98742  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 9654  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261      ♠ AK854  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109  
Vul: NS         ♦ 963  
HCP: 8          ♣ J94

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK7432  
Vul: None       ♦ 3  
HCP: 11         ♣ A543

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ 97643  
Dealer: E        ♥ 108  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 7          ♣ A62

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ KQ1053  
Dealer: W        ♥ A98  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q4  
HCP: 16         ♣ AJ9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ 1052  
Dealer: E        ♥ 102  
Vul: None       ♦ 652  
HCP: 0          ♣ 107643

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK854	♠ 102			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AKJ642	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J94	♣ 1053	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ AQ102	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK7432	♥ 10	Pass	3♣	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ K976	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 9	♣ A543	♣ 10972				
Contract: 3♣X N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97643	♠ K8			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ KJ7532	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ4	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1053	♠ A7	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ J10654	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q4	♦ 10963	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ9	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1052	♠ KQJ763			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ Q9	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 652	♦ Q1097	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 107643	♣ 5	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
Contract: 6♥ W			6♥	AP		
			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 261	♠ 102	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1053	
Board: 262	♠ AQ102	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K976	
HCP: 9	♣ 10972	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ K8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ7532	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	
Board: 264	♠ A7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J10654	
Vul: Both	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 63	
Board: 265	♠ KQJ763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1097	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	West Bids 4NT if possible.
		East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♦ if possible.
		West Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK854	♠ 102			1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AKJ642	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 963	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J94	♣ 1053	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. automat			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ AQ102	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK7432	♥ 10	Pass	3♣	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ K976	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 9	♣ A543	♣ 10972				
Contract: 3♣X N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 97643	♠ K8			1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ KJ7532	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ4	♦ 7	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 12	♣ A62	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1053	♠ A7	1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ J10654	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ Q4	♦ 10963	1. Cappelletti, strong			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ9	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1052	♠ KQJ763			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ Q9	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 652	♦ Q1097	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 107643	♣ 5	5♦	Pass	6♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
Contract: 6♥ W			6♥	AP		
			1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ6542  
Vul: NS         ♦ A76  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q104

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ 8764  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: EW         ♦ A62  
HCP: 8         ♣ KJ43

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK10854  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ9843  
HCP: 11        ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ 1098763  
Dealer: E        ♥ 95  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK  
HCP: 7         ♣ 874

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ 865  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ96  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 11        ♣ AJ94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ6542  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ Q104

South:  
 ♠ 10862  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 8764  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ KJ43

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ AKQ1062  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 268  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK10854  
 ♦ KJ9843  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 109854  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 269  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 1098763  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ KQ7632  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 270  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ KQJ96  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AJ94

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ AJ1042  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 266      ♠ 10862  
Dealer: W        ♥ A7  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1093  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ53

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ J32  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ1062  
Vul: EW         ♦ J  
HCP: 11         ♣ 1062

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ 109854  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q2  
Vul: None       ♦ 107  
HCP: 6          ♣ KJ102

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ7632  
Vul: EW         ♦ 108  
HCP: 13         ♣ J9

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ K2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 532  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ1042  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q108

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQ6542  
 ♦ A76  
 ♣ Q104

South:  
 ♠ 10862  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 8764  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ KJ43

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ AKQ1062  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

Board: 268  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AK10854  
 ♦ KJ9843  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 109854  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. Texas			

Board: 269  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:  
 ♠ 1098763  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ KQ7632  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 270  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ KQJ96  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AJ94

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ AJ1042  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271      ♠ Q10952  
Dealer: E        ♥ 65  
Vul: None        ♦ J975  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q7

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ K873  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ109843  
Vul: EW         ♦ K  
HCP: 11          ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ Q974  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1087  
Vul: None        ♦ 2  
HCP: 2           ♣ 109765

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK10632  
Vul: NS         ♦ 2  
HCP: 13          ♣ KQJ862

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ 9763  
Dealer: E        ♥ 84  
Vul: Both        ♦ 53  
HCP: 0           ♣ 86542

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q10952

♥ 65

♦ J975

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ108

♦ K62

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K873

♥ KJ109843

♦ K

♣ J

South:

♠ A9

♥ —

♦ A10632

♣ K109764

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q974

♥ 1087

♦ 2

♣ 109765

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ AQ2

♦ QJ

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10632

♦ 2

♣ KQJ862

South:

♠ 9876

♥ 98

♦ KQ974

♣ 43

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 9763

♥ 84

♦ 53

♣ 86542

South:

♠ 10

♥ K53

♦ KJ109864

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 3♦

3♠ Pass 3NT Pass

6♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 271	♠ AJ	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ6	
Board: 272	♠ A9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109764	
Board: 273	♠ KJ82	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ82	You bid first.
Board: 274	♠ 9876	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 98	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 43	
Board: 275	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109864	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q10952

♥ 65

♦ J975

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ108

♦ K62

♣ KJ6

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K873

♥ KJ109843

♦ K

♣ J

South:

♠ A9

♥ —

♦ A10632

♣ K109764

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q974

♥ 1087

♦ 2

♣ 109765

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ AQ2

♦ QJ

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

3. automat

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10632

♦ 2

♣ KQJ862

South:

♠ 9876

♥ 98

♦ KQ974

♣ 43

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 9763

♥ 84

♦ 53

♣ 86542

South:

♠ 10

♥ K53

♦ KJ109864

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 3♦

3♠ Pass 3NT Pass

6♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276      ♠ AKJ1087  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ95  
Vul: None        ♦ 108  
HCP: 11          ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ 873  
Dealer: E        ♥ K1075  
Vul: NS          ♦ 10  
HCP: 9           ♣ AQ976

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ KQJ986  
Dealer: W        ♥ J6  
Vul: EW          ♦ A8  
HCP: 14          ♣ QJ9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ 10872  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ98  
Vul: None        ♦ 3  
HCP: 6           ♣ J932

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ10532  
Vul: EW          ♦ 72  
HCP: 9           ♣ A863

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1087  
 ♥ QJ95  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ J654  
 ♣ 108743

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Pass	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 277  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ K1075  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ976

South:  
 ♠ AQ10642  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ KJ98  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 278  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ986  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ 8743  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 279  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 10872  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J932

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AQJ10985  
 ♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 280  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KQ10532  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ A863

South:  
 ♠ 10983  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQJ1054  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 276  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ Q5  
♥ 84  
♦ J654  
♣ 108743

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ AQ10642  
♥ 96  
♦ KJ98  
♣ J

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 278  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ A43  
♥ 8743  
♦ 1064  
♣ 1043

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ —  
♥ 104  
♦ AQJ10985  
♣ 10864

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ 10983  
♥ 8  
♦ KQJ1054  
♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1087  
 ♥ QJ95  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ J654  
 ♣ 108743

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♥
Pass	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 277  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ K1075  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ976

South:  
 ♠ AQ10642  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ KJ98  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 278  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ986  
 ♥ J6  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ 8743  
 ♦ 1064  
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 279  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 10872  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ J932

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ AQJ10985  
 ♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 280  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KQ10532  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ A863

South:  
 ♠ 10983  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQJ1054  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281      ♠ 852  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ107  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ732  
HCP: 9           ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠ AQJ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1054  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ6  
HCP: 16          ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283      ♠ J104  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ10965  
Vul: EW         ♦ 652  
HCP: 4           ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ 962  
Vul: Both       ♦ 742  
HCP: 7           ♣ AK106432

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ J10985  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q8  
Vul: NS         ♦ J8  
HCP: 4           ♣ 9532

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ KJ107  
 ♦ KQ732  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ AQ9532  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 282  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ4  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ 98732  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 97543  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 283  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ QJ10965  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ10987  
 ♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 284  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ 742  
 ♣ AK106432

South:  
 ♠ QJ10643  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 285  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J10985  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 9532

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ AK105  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 281      ♠ Q76  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ9532  
Vul: EW         ♦ J86  
HCP: 9          ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ 98732  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: None       ♦ 97543  
HCP: 2          ♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.  
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ10987  
HCP: 12        ♣ AK1073

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ QJ10643  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ7  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1095  
HCP: 10        ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ K64  
Dealer: E        ♥ J104  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK105  
HCP: 20        ♣ AKQ

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ KJ107  
 ♦ KQ732  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q76  
 ♥ AQ9532  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
3. automat			

Board: 282  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ4  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ QJ6  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ 98732  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ 97543  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
1NT	X <sup>1</sup>	XX	2♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, strong			

Board: 283  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N E

North:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ QJ10965  
 ♦ 652  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ10987  
 ♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 284  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ 742  
 ♣ AK106432

South:  
 ♠ QJ10643  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ 1095  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♣	X	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 285  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J10985  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 9532

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ AK105  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Cappelletti, strong			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286      ♠ KJ654  
Dealer: W        ♥ 84  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ865  
HCP: 9           ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: E        ♥ 72  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK4  
HCP: 8           ♣ J8643

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288      ♠ J762  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK7  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ93  
HCP: 16          ♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ42  
Vul: EW         ♦ K7  
HCP: 12          ♣ J952

East Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ97642  
Vul: NS          ♦ J652  
HCP: 7           ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ 84

♦ KQ865

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q73

♥ J52

♦ J102

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 72

♦ AK4

♣ J8643

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ KQJ6

♦ J10

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J762

♥ AK7

♦ AJ93

♣ K6

South:

♠ 9854

♥ QJ8

♦ Q82

♣ 875

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ AKJ42

♦ K7

♣ J952

South:

♠ AKJ987

♥ 87

♦ Q4

♣ 876

West North East South

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> X 2♠

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit  
2. automat  
3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ97642

♦ J652

♣ —

South:

♠ K942

♥ 53

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1NT 4♥ X AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 286	♠ Q73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 287	♠ AQJ865	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	
Board: 288	♠ 9854	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 875	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ AKJ987	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	
HCP: 10	♣ 876	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ K942	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ97	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ654

♥ 84

♦ KQ865

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q73

♥ J52

♦ J102

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 1094

♥ 72

♦ AK4

♣ J8643

South:

♠ AQJ865

♥ KQJ6

♦ J10

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J762

♥ AK7

♦ AJ93

♣ K6

South:

♠ 9854

♥ QJ8

♦ Q82

♣ 875

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup> 2♦ Pass

2♥ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ AKJ42

♦ K7

♣ J952

South:

♠ AKJ987

♥ 87

♦ Q4

♣ 876

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> X 2♠

Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+ suit

2. automat

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ97642

♦ J652

♣ —

South:

♠ K942

♥ 53

♦ Q9

♣ KQJ97

West North East South

1NT 4♥ X AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ K4  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q107643  
HCP: 10        ♣ AJ73

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ943  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK  
HCP: 17        ♣ A653

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ J10972  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1053  
Vul: None      ♦ 9843  
HCP: 1        ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294      ♠ J9642  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: NS        ♦ KQJ10863  
HCP: 7        ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ 98  
Dealer: E        ♥ A6  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1092  
HCP: 9        ♣ 10854

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K4

♦ Q107643

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AKQ8543

♥ 875

♦ —

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ QJ943

♦ AK

♣ A653

South:

♠ 732

♥ 106

♦ Q105

♣ KQ1042

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J10972

♥ 1053

♦ 9843

♣ 10

South:

♠ A643

♥ AK72

♦ KJ10

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> X

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ J9642

♥ 3

♦ KQJ10863

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A984

♦ 972

♣ 1054

West North East South

1NT 3♦ 5♣ AP

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ A6

♦ KQ1092

♣ 10854

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ 4

♦ 765

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 291	♠ AKQ8543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	
Board: 292	♠ 732	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ1042	
Board: 293	♠ A643	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AK72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 294	♠ KQ10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A984	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 972	
HCP: 9	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ AKJ53	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ76	

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ K4

♦ Q107643

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AKQ8543

♥ 875

♦ —

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♠

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. automat

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ QJ943

♦ AK

♣ A653

South:

♠ 732

♥ 106

♦ Q105

♣ KQ1042

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J10972

♥ 1053

♦ 9843

♣ 10

South:

♠ A643

♥ AK72

♦ KJ10

♣ A3

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup> X

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ J9642

♥ 3

♦ KQJ10863

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ A984

♦ 972

♣ 1054

West North East South

1NT 3♦ 5♣ AP

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ A6

♦ KQ1092

♣ 10854

South:

♠ AKJ53

♥ 4

♦ 765

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1NT 2♠<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ K943	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ8642	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	
Board: 297	♠ 82	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q76	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108652	
HCP: 2	♣ 762	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ AKQ6432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ 10	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A108742	
Board: 300	♠ AK73	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1074	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 12	♣ 83	You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K943

♥ KQ8642

♦ Q

♣ A2

South:

♠ A5

♥ J109

♦ K875

♣ 10653

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q76

♦ 108652

♣ 762

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJ985

♦ 3

♣ AK543

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ6432

♥ Q872

♦ 94

♣ —

South:

♠ 75

♥ A10943

♦ QJ83

♣ 87

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♣<sup>3</sup> 3♠ 4♣ Pass

Pass 4♠ X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q76

♦ J76

♣ A108742

South:

♠ AJ9843

♥ AJ

♦ K85

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AK73

♥ KQ1074

♦ 94

♣ 83

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 9

♦ Q10876

♣ A976

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 296	♠ A5	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10653	

Board: 297	♠ J9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ985	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ AK543	You bid first.

Board: 298	♠ 75	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A10943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 299	♠ AJ9843	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 300	♠ 1094	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10876	
HCP: 6	♣ A976	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K943

♥ KQ8642

♦ Q

♣ A2

South:

♠ A5

♥ J109

♦ K875

♣ 10653

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 82

♥ Q76

♦ 108652

♣ 762

South:

♠ J9

♥ KJ985

♦ 3

♣ AK543

West North East South

1NT 2♥<sup>1</sup>

3NT AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ AKQ6432

♥ Q872

♦ 94

♣ —

South:

♠ 75

♥ A10943

♦ QJ83

♣ 87

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♣<sup>3</sup> 3♠ 4♣ Pass

Pass 4♠ X AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q76

♦ J76

♣ A108742

South:

♠ AJ9843

♥ AJ

♦ K85

♣ J9

West North East South

1NT 2♣<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AK73

♥ KQ1074

♦ 94

♣ 83

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 9

♦ Q10876

♣ A976

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q987652  
Vul: Both       ♦ J1093  
HCP: 3           ♣ 43

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ KJ1096  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ64  
Vul: None       ♦ J5  
HCP: 13           ♣ K9

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ AJ82  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: None       ♦ J1076  
HCP: 6           ♣ 1062

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ863  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ862  
HCP: 13           ♣ K86

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ J1082  
Vul: EW         ♦ 82  
HCP: 11           ♣ KQ1094

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ Q987652  
♦ J1093  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ AQ8653  
♥ K10  
♦ Q62  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			

Board: 302  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ KJ1096  
♥ AJ64  
♦ J5  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ 92  
♦ 10986  
♣ QJ1083

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. Cappelletti, both majors			

Board: 303  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ AJ82  
♥ 93  
♦ J1076  
♣ 1062

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ KQ1064  
♦ K2  
♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 304  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ863  
♦ KJ862  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ 52  
♥ 1097  
♦ Q10974  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	4♠	AP
1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			

Board: 305  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ J1082  
♦ 82  
♣ KQ1094

South:  
♠ KQ8753  
♥ Q7  
♦ KQ9  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 301      ♠ AQ8653  
Dealer: E        ♥ K10  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q62  
HCP: 11         ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 92  
Vul: None       ♦ 10986  
HCP: 5           ♣ QJ1083

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1064  
Vul: None       ♦ K2  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ973

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1097  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q10974  
HCP: 8           ♣ AQ9

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ KQ8753  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q7  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 13         ♣ J7

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q987652  
 ♦ J1093  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ AQ8653  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

Board: 302  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1096  
 ♥ AJ64  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ 10986  
 ♣ QJ1083

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
			AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 303  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ82  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ J1076  
 ♣ 1062

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ KQ1064  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AJ973

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	2♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 304  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ863  
 ♦ KJ862  
 ♣ K86

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 1097  
 ♦ Q10974  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	4♠	AP

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 305  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J1082  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ KQ1094

South:  
 ♠ KQ8753  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠

AP  
 1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306      ♠ J8  
Dealer: W        ♥ 82  
Vul: None        ♦ K2  
HCP: 13         ♣ AKQ10962

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307      ♠ 1097  
Dealer: E        ♥ A762  
Vul: NS         ♦ K1094  
HCP: 10         ♣ K10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ K8  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ1098632  
HCP: 8         ♣ 1096

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ QJ875  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q74  
HCP: 8         ♣ QJ9

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ632  
Vul: None       ♦ K7  
HCP: 13         ♣ KQ52

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8	♠ 97632	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ 643	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ J103	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ10962	♣ 43	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097	♠ KJ852			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ K1094	♦ 85	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ AQ852				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ AQJ654	1NT	4♦	4♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1098632	♦ —				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1096	♣ 8542				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ875	♠ AK103			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ KJ1052	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q74	♦ 1032	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ 86	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ AJ632	♥ Q10854	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ Q932				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ52	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 306      ♠ 97632  
Dealer: W        ♥ 643  
Vul: None        ♦ J103  
HCP: 1           ♣ 43

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ KJ852  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: NS          ♦ 85  
HCP: 11          ♣ AQ852

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ AQJ654  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1095  
Vul: Both        ♦ —  
HCP: 7           ♣ 8542

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ AK103  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: EW          ♦ 1032  
HCP: 14          ♣ K

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 310      ♠ 86  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q10854  
Vul: None        ♦ Q932  
HCP: 4           ♣ 84

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8	♠ 97632	1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 82	♥ 643	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ J103	1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit			
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ10962	♣ 43	2. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1097	♠ KJ852			1NT	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ K1094	♦ 85	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 11	♣ K10	♣ AQ852				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K8	♠ AQJ654	1NT	4♦	4♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1098632	♦ —				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1096	♣ 8542				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ875	♠ AK103			1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ KJ1052	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q74	♦ 1032	1. Cappelletti, both majors			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ 86	1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ AJ632	♥ Q10854	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
North HCP: 13	♦ K7	♦ Q932				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ52	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♠ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 542  
Vul: EW        ♦ A982  
HCP: 8         ♣ KJ632

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ 98  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ743  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ85  
HCP: 14        ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q9752  
Vul: NS        ♦ J109  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q9854

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ 98  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ764  
Vul: NS        ♦ J65  
HCP: 10        ♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ109863  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ3  
HCP: 12        ♣ J64

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ 542  
♦ A982  
♣ KJ632

South:  
♠ AJ9543  
♥ KQJ73  
♦ —  
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 312  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ AQ743  
♦ AKJ85  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 1063  
♥ K8  
♦ 1094  
♣ J9865

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 313  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ Q9752  
♦ J109  
♣ Q9854

South:  
♠ A108  
♥ K4  
♦ AQ73  
♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong  
2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 314  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ AKQ764  
♦ J65  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ Q106532  
♥ 8  
♦ AK83  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
2. automat

Board: 315  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ109863  
♦ AQ3  
♣ J64

South:  
♠ AQJ983  
♥ 74  
♦ 98  
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 311      ♠ AJ9543  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ73  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 11         ♣ 98

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312      ♠ 1063  
Dealer: W        ♥ K8  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1094  
HCP: 4           ♣ J9865

West Opens 1NT.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313      ♠ A108  
Dealer: E        ♥ K4  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ73  
HCP: 17         ♣ A1032

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314      ♠ Q106532  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK83  
HCP: 10         ♣ J9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315      ♠ AQJ983  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: None       ♦ 98  
HCP: 10         ♣ K93

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

# P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ A982  
 ♣ KJ632

South:  
 ♠ AJ9543  
 ♥ KQJ73  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 312  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ AQ743  
 ♦ AKJ85  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ J9865

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m

Board: 313  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q9752  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ Q9854

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AQ73  
 ♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong  
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 314  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ AKQ764  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ Q106532  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AK83  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit  
 2. automat

Board: 315  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ109863  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ J64

South:  
 ♠ AQJ983  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Cappelletti, any 6+suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316	♠ AKQ1042	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	
HCP: 14	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ J6542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J762	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

## P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ AJ93

♦ 74

♣ 2

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q854

♦ KJ6532

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ J6542

♥ J762

♦ 103

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 1095

♦ AQ54

♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X <sup>1</sup>
XX	2♠	X	AP

1. Cappelletti, strong

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Cappell

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ 3

♥ Q854

♦ KJ6532

♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 17

♠ KQ

♥ 1095

♦ AQ54

♣ AQ75

East Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## P:\bba\Cappell Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ AJ93

♦ 74

♣ 2

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q854

♦ KJ6532

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ J6542

♥ J762

♦ 103

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 1095

♦ AQ54

♣ AQ75

West North East South

1NT X<sup>1</sup>

XX 2♠ X AP

1. Cappelletti, strong